

Raise the temperature in your pool from a beach in Dubai.

Just because you can.



#### Reach Crescendo.

CRESCENDO D E S I G N S

Take off and the heat is on. Control your corner of the world from anywhere in the world...all from the palm of your hand. Brains, meet beauty.

**Experience it.** Visit the new Crescendo Experience Center at 641 County Road 39A in Southampton and think about pleasure and performance in a whole new way.

- + Total Home Control
- + Theater Rooms
- + Custom Audio/Video
- + Lighting Control Systems
- + Phone / Networking / CCTV
- + Commercial Installations

#### Serving the Hamptons and Manhattan.

Manhattan Showroom www.CrescendoDesigns.com

212.786.5755

Since 1957 Over 900 Stores!

## EVERY MATTRESS IN THE STORE.

IT'S LIKE DISCOVERING A WHOLE NEW WORLD

†Excludes Tempur-Pedic, Phenom & CoolElegance



## **DAYS** - ENDS COLUMBUS

FRIDAY & SATURDAY 10-9 • SUNDAY 10-8 • MONDAY 10-10

#### YOUR CHOICE - ONE PRICE!

ORTHO-posture°

60% OFF Queen Set • Plush



List \$1299



List \$1599

Serta perfect<sub>sleeper</sub> List \$1399

Twin, Full and King available at similar savings

with any Simmons Phenom or Serta ĆoolElegance mattress purchase. See store for details.

PHEN I M





with any Tempur-Pedic mattress set purchase. Excludes Tempur-Simplicity. See store for details.



\*\*We will meet the price on Stearns & Foster, Serta iSeries, and Harris Hub power bases. Applies to same or comparable mattresses prior to delivery. Excludes special purchases, Internet sales, telephone sales and warranties. Must present competitor's current ad or invoice.

INTEREST

### **60 Month Financing**

NO MONEY DOWN AT SLEEPY'S!

On purchases of \$3300 or more made between 10/6/13 and 10/14/13 with your Sleepy's credit card. Equal monthly payments required for 60 months.

Other special financing available: 24 months on purchases of \$999 - \$1799, 36 months on purchases of \$1800 - \$2499, 48 months on purchases of \$2500 -  $$3299^{\dagger\dagger}$ 

\*Offer applies only to single-receipt qualifying purchases. No interest will be charged on promo purchase and equal monthly payments are required equal to initial promo purchase amount divided equally by the number of months in promo period until promo is paid in full. The equal monthly payment will be rounded to the next highest whole dollar and may be higher than the minimum payment that would be required if the purchase was a non-promotional purchase. Regular account terms apply to non-promotional purchases. For new accounts: Purchase APR is 29.99%; Minimum Interest Charge is \$2. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for their applicable terms. Subject to credit approval. #ISubject to credit approval. Minimum monthly payments required. See store for details. All models available for purchase may not be on display. Photos are for illustration purposes only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Previous sales do not apply.

WAINSCOTT 328 Montauk Hwy. (Opposite Georgica Restaurant) 631-329-0786 **SOUTHAMPTON** 58-60 Hampton Road (Near Aboff's) 631-204-9371

**SOUTHAMPTON** 850 North Hwy/Country Rd 39 (Opp True Value Hardware) 631-283-2470 HAMPTON BAYS 30 Montauk Highway (Hampton Bays Town Center) 631-723-1404 BRIDGEHAMPTON 2099 Montauk Hwy (Opposite Bridgehampton Commons) 631-537-8147

RIVERHEAD 1180 Old Country Rd. Rte 58 (Near Target Center) 631-727-7058
RIVERHEAD 1440 Old Country Rd. (Near Best Buy) 631-369-4297
RIVERHEAD OUTLET 1199 Rte 58 (Corner of Harrison Ave., Opp.Taco Bell) 631-727-6250\*

1-800-SLEEPYS | sleepys.com/columbus | Nationwide Delivery!

SLEEPYS MAKING THE WORLD A BETTER PLACE TO SI FFP™



construction, from the Hamptons to all points west—we work with you to maximize space and functionality, creating exceptionally beautiful and livable spaces.

KITCHENS · BATHS

## PUBLIC AUCTION

fabulous collection of fine art, jewelry, and other flashy items obtained from police government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.



PICASSO



ROLEX



ERTE



MARC CHAGALL



JOAN MIRO



PETER MAX



DIAMOND AND RUBY BRACELET

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11

#### **EAST HAMPTON POINT**

AUCTION 6:00 PM, PREVIEW 5:30 PM

295 THREE MILE HARBOR ROAD/HOG CREEK ROAD EAST HAMPTON, NY

CALL (631)324-9191 FOR DIRECTIONS

### **SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12**

#### **BRIDGEHAMPTON COMMUNITY HOUSE**

AUCTION 11:00 AM, PREVIEW 10:30 AM

2357 MONTAUK HIGHWAY BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY

CALL (631)537-2806 FOR DIRECTIONS

### **SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12**

#### **SOUTHAMPTON INN**

AUCTION 7:00 PM, PREVIEW 6:30 PM

91 HILL STREET SOUTHAMPTON, NY

CALL (631)283-6500 FOR DIRECTIONS

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE AUCTION, CALL 888-704-5377 DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS.





DIAMOND SOLITARE



SALVADOR DALI



**DIAMOND & EMERALD** 



#### THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF MERCHANDISE INCLUDING...

Original Oils by Peter Max, Claude Pissarro, Tarkay, Ferjo, Maimon, Icart. Handsigned works by Picasso, Chagall, Miro, Dali, Warhol, Mattisee, Erte, Rockwell & more. Rolex Watches, Diamond Solitares, & a large collection of Diamond Jewelry featuring Emeralds, Rubies. Sapphires, Tanzanites. Original Bronzes. Handmade rugs and rare treasures from around the world.

• FREE ADMISSIONS • TERMS: Visa, MC, Check, Cashiers Check, Cash. • 18% Buyers Premium • All Art & Jewelry Certified • Items subject to prior sale • Call for availability • Armed Security on site • Lic # 45-2591486

ORIGINAL OILS • SIGNED LITHOGRAPHS • ROLEX WATCHES • FINE JEWELRY

MANHATTAN | BROOKLYN | QUEENS | LONG ISLAND | THE HAMPTONS | THE NORTH FORK | RIVERDALE | WESTCHESTER/PUTNAM | FLORIDA



OPEN HOUSE BY APPOINTMENT 10/12-10/13 | Sagaponack | \$5,800,000 HARIRI & HARIRI Modern, 2.8 acres, 5,800 sf, 6 bedrooms, Gunite pool. Double living rooms, screening room, 2-car garage. Art studio/guest house with full bath, Jacuzzi, Har-Tru tennis. Web# H15558. Lori Barbaria 516.702.5649 | Ibarbaria@elliman.com



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-3PM 21 Bay Road, Quogue | \$3,750,000 Beach chic meets Hamptons luxury on 1.3 acres on deep water to moor a boat with 6 bedrooms, pool and hot tub. This inspiring stylish home captures the fine attention to detail throughout. Web# H13463.

Lynn November 631.680.4111



OPEN HOUSE BY APPOINTMENT Sag Harbor Village | \$3,650,000 Waterfront construction designed by James Merril. 4 bedrooms, 4 baths. Chef's kitchen. Den/5th bedroom, walk out lower level, 2-car garage. Heated Gunite pool and dock facing South. Web# H061409. Lori Barbaria 516.702.5649 | Ibarbaria@elliman.com



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 12-2PM 80 Wooley Street, Southampton \$2,850,000 | This 4 bedroom, 3.5 bath is right in the center of Southampton Village proper. Offering 3,500 sf of living space, including a fully finished lower level, Gunite pool and pool house. Web# H20995.

Matt Austin 917.922.6733



OPEN HOUSE SUN. 10/13 | 1:30-3PM 23 Laurel Hill Lane, Amagansett \$1,995,000 | Well thought-out 4-bedroom, 4-bath home boasting tennis, basketball, and pool. Abundant open space allows for a gracious staircase and balcony with loft/den area. Web# H16300. Telly Karoussos 631.267,7338



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 1-2PM 2 East Drive, North Haven, Sag Harbor | \$1,850,000 | Mostly cleared 2.4 acres by the bay. Rolling lawn, pool, room for tennis. 3 bedrooms, finished basement, 2 car garage. Private beach community with boating. Web# H15250. Lori Barbaria 516.702.5649 | Ibarbaria@elliman.com



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 & SUN 10/13 | 1PM TO 3PM 98 Spring Pond Ln, Southampton \$1,695,000 | Custom 5,000 sf, 4 plus bedrooms, 5.5 baths, 2-story entry and living, chef's kitchen, den, media and Gunite pool/waterfall. Web# H26780.

Diane West 516,721,5199



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 & SUN. 10/13 | 1-3PM | 11 Sandys Lane, Remsenburg \$1,375,000 | Open living area with fireplace, gournet kitchen, spacious bedrooms, heated pool, Tennis and pristine landscaping. Great south exposure. Web# H16403. Jon Holderer 917.848.7624



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 12:30-2PM | 191 Hampton Road, Southampton | \$1,299,000 Renovated in Southampton Village, 3-bedroom, 3-bath home nestled behind hedge on a maturely landscaped .33 acre with heated Gunite pool. Web# H39310. Richard Doyle 631.204.2719



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 & SUN 10/13 | 12-3 | 40 Halsey Road, Remsenburg | \$1,199,000 | Country home in the heart of Remsenburg features a sun-lit living room, dining room, 5 bedrooms and 5 baths, pool, 2-car garage and exquisitle landscaping on 1 acre. Web#H42085. Allen Piliero 631.335.1996



OPEN HOUSE SUN. 10/13
1-2:30PM | 11 E. Donellan Road,
Hampton Bays | \$899,000
Relax by the fireplace, enjoy the
water views, your heated pool, take
a dip at your private beach or ride on
your boat, which can be moored with
a permit. Web# H23158.
Constance Porto 631.723.2721



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 11AM-12:30PM | 196 Treescape Drive East Hampton | \$750,000 Completely renovated 3-bedroom, 3-bath, 2-story Condo in the Northwest Woods. Architecturally planned and custom-built. Web# H27816. Robert Kohr 631.267.7375



WATERFRONT ESTATE
Hampton Bays | \$3,858,000
Bay front beauty with 4 bedrooms,
4.5 baths, living room, formal dining
room, eat-in kitchen, solarium, wine
room, Gunite pool and 221 ft of
bulkhead. Web# H18103.
Anne Marie Francavilla or
Constance Porto 631.723.2721



NEW CONSTRUCTION
Sag Harbor Village | \$2,195,000
Handsome Curto & Curto 3,900 sf
Federal-style 5-bedroom, 5.5-bath
home with great room, chef's kitchen,
guest quarters on first floor and
4 en suite bedrooms. Web# H36116.
Cynthia Barrett 917.865.9917
cbarrett@elliman.com



GREAT OPPORTUNITY
Hampton Bays | \$1,950,000
Historical building in the center of
the village. Includes 3 storefronts
and separate retail cottage, 3
income-producing apartments
above and 3-car garage. Zoned
village business. Web# H8684.
Ann Pallister 631.723.27211



IN THE VILLAGE
East Hampton | \$1,495,000 | On
one of the prettiest lanes in the
village, sits this 4-bedroom, 2.5-bath
Traditional on .96 of an acre, with
attached 2-car garage, heated pool
and mature landscaping. Moments to
ocean beaches. Web# H34352.
Paul Brennan 631.537.4144



ADORABLE BEACH COTTAGE
Westhampton Dunes | \$950,000
Large property with room for a
pool. Expandible second floor for
ocean views. New cedar shake
siding and 30-year GAF roof.
Renovated baths. Easy access to
bay and beach. Web# H0159219.
Elizabeth Audet 914.494.5921



CAPE WITH WATERVIEWS
East Quogue | \$729,000 | Picture
perfect with 3 bedrooms, 2 baths,
kitchen, living room with fireplace,
finished bäsement, outdoor patio,
artists studio and salt water pool.
Put your kayak up the road or apply
for a boating slip. Web# H17885.
Codi Garcete 516.381.1031

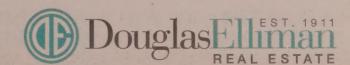


SOUTHAMPTON SHORES RANCH Southampton | \$595,000 Nicely maintained 3-bedroom, 2-bath Ranch with fireplace on a shy half acre. Recent improvements include: siding, roof and fabulous enclosed porch. Room for pool. Web# H19817. Andrea Mammano 631.680.4461



OCEAN VIEWS
Montauk | \$275,000 | Ocean
views at Montauk Manor. Mint,
corner bedroom/bath apartment
735 sf with ocean and pond views.
Stone floors, eat-in-kitchen, pools,
tennis, gym, spa, restaurant.
Shuttle service. Web# H23733.
Bridget Brosseau 631.267.7667

## FOR GUIDANCE AND INSIGHT ON ALL THINGS REAL ESTATE, PUT THE POWER OF ELLIMAN TO WORK FOR YOU. ASKELLIMAN.COM



MANHATTAN | BROOKLYN | QUEENS | LONG ISLAND | THE HAMPTONS | THE NORTH FORK | RIVERDALE | WESTCHESTER/PUTNAM | FLORIDA



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
7 Pondview Lane, East Hampton | \$4,988,000 | All about location, this 5-bedroom, 4.5-bath home is a short distance to East Hampton's famous Main Beach. Heated Gunite pool, wonderful grounds, superb location. Web# H31541.
Thomas MacNiven 631.267.7370



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
6 Deep Woods Lane, Amagansett | \$3,295,000
Luxurious 6-bedroom, 7.5-bath Bell Estate residence
on 1.7 acres close to town and ocean beaches. The
landscaped yard offers 2 brick patios, a heated Gunite pool
and spa. Web# H29521. Justin Agnello 631.267.7334



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
16 Wigwam View Lane, East Hampton | \$2,300,000
Access path from pool to beach, and wrapped on 2 sides by reserve. Meticulous 4-bedroom, 5-bath plus office.
Master suite has luxurious bath, fireplace and private deck.
Web# H43272. Robin Kaplan 631.267.7384



UNIQUE SAG HARBOR VILLAGE WATERFRONT Sag Harbor | \$2,599,000 | You can't get any closer to the heart of the village and still be on the water. This is a newly listed single story beach cottage. This property features a cleated bulkhead, with 75 ft of direct water frontage. Web# H30353. Brian Buckhout 631.267.7346



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
38 Napeague Lane, Amagansett | \$1,550,000 | This beach house is easy living in the sand. Features 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, all on one level in a split floor plan filled with plenty of light. Web# H10875. Bonny Aarons 516.383.0333 | Janette Goodstein 516.380.7341



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM & SUN. 10/13 11AM-1PM | 47 Clamshell, East Hampton | \$1,295,000 This stylish 3-bedroom, 2-bath Contemporary is flooded with natural light. Updated kitchen with stainless appliances. Easy access to both harbor and bay beaches. Web# H26802. Christopher Stewart 631.267.7391



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
6 Close Ct, East Hampton | \$1,295,000 | Conveniently located between East Hampton and Amagansett. Close to the most beautiful ocean beaches. Well maintained and spacious home offers heated pool surrounded by a brick patio. Web# H32338. Josiane Fleming 631.766.8950



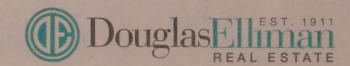
OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
12 Highwood, East Hampton | \$799,000 | New to
the market in sought after Barnes Landing. Charming
4-bedroom, around the corner from the bay. Landscaped
on .5 acre with heated pool. Web# H11200. Bonny Aarons
516.383.0333 | Janette Goodstein 516.380.7341



OPEN HOUSE SAT. 10/12 | 12-2PM
19 Town Lane, East Hampton | \$725,000 | Only a mile to Main Street and conveniently located to shops, restaurants and ocean beaches. Just over .5 acre, has a most inviting backyard, with a slate patio around the heated pool.
Web# H0154495. Josiane Fleming 631.766.8950

EAST HAMPTON OFFICE 631.329.9400

FOR GUIDANCE AND INSIGHT ON ALL THINGS REAL ESTATE, PUT THE POWER OF ELLIMAN TO WORK FOR YOU. ASKELLIMAN.COM



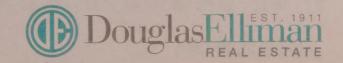
SALES | RENTALS | RELOCATION | NEW DEVELOPMENTS | RETAIL | MORTGAGE | PROPERTY MANAGEMENT | TITLE INSURANCE



# GREAT HAMPTONS HOMES DON'T FIND THEMSELVES. ASKELL LINE AND THE METERS AND THE M

As the largest regional and global network of real estate experts, Douglas Elliman has a way of understanding your home and what makes it unique. From buying and selling to appraisals, mortgage financing and rentals, top experts on AskElliman.com offer timely answers to today's questions about all things real estate. With a powerful combination of talent and technology, we have the experience, insight and access to guide you skillfully from beginning to end. Visit AskElliman.com for a list of our office locations in your area.

**ASKELLIMAN.COM** 



MANHATTAN | BROOKLYN | QUEENS | LONG ISLAND | THE HAMPTONS | THE NORTH FORK | RIVERDALE | WESTCHESTER/PUTNAM | FLORIDA



HAMPTONS ALTERNATIVE WITH WATERVIEWS

Huntington Bay | \$1,495,000 | "Hampton Home" in Huntington Bay. Wincoma Beach with mooring rights. 2nd private beach close by and cozy country 'cottage,' plus greenhouse. Half the travel time from NYC. Web# 2597888. Amy Girimonti, LSA c: 917.445.1977 | Louise Kelly, LSA c: 631.897.2369



**HUNTINGTON BAY WATERFRONT** 

**Huntington Bay | \$2,999,000 |** Enjoy fabulous panoramic views of Huntington Bay from this 4-bedroom, 3-bath Contemporary with 150 feet of sandy beachfront. Walls of glass light up every room. Private wooded acre, 2 fireplaces, oversized 2-car garage, central air and more. Web# 2603726. **Barbara Wanamaker, LAB o: 631.498.1773 | c: 516.769.0805** 



HAMPTONS RESORT-LIKE LIVING

Smithtown | \$2,999,999 | Luxurious waterview Post-Modern home on 1.5 acres overlooking Nissequogue River. Built in 2008, 5,000+ square feet of master craftsmanship, pool, sport court and cabana. Web# 2597782. Kelley J. Taylor, LAB c: 631.553.6923



ASHAROKEN GATED ESTATE

Northport | \$5,500,000 | Unparalleled gated 5-bedroom, 5.5-bath waterfront property with grounds that equal the home's pristine and sophisticated interior. Web# 2589933. Risa Ziegler, LAB c: 516.457.4282 | Jyll Kata, LAB c: 516.330.2321

# ASKELL MAN

**ASKELLIMAN.COM** 



### QUOGUE SMART HOME OPEN HOUSE WITH ROW







(m) more lightly than the light, m

21 Bay Road, Quogue | \$3,750,000 | Beach chic meets Hamptons luxury on 1.3 acres with private right-of-way to moor a boat in deep water. This 6,750 sf gated smart home, hosts 6 bedrooms, 6.5 baths, a top chef's eat-in kitchen, living room with 30 ft floor to ceiling stone fireplace, family room, plus a private theater. Heated Gunite saltwater pool, waterfall hottub, brick patio and pool house. Web# H13463.

#### WESTHAMPTON BEACH ESTATE SECTION POOL & TENNIS







Westhampton Beach | \$3,950,000 | In the heart of Westhampton Beaches' Estate Section, you will find this romantic, classic Traditional 5,500 sf home, originally built in 1910 and updated in 2002 with every possible amenity, 6 bedrooms, 4.5 baths, fireplace, 3-car garage, heated Gunite pool, pool house/guest quarters and tennis, all on 1.1 acres. Web# H32647.

#### LET LYNN'S SKILL, EXPERTISE AND EXPERIENCE WORK FOR YOU.



CYNN NOVEMBER 631.680.4111 Inovember@elliman.com

## ASKELLIMAN

ASKELLIMAN.COM



**VOLUME LIV NUMBER 30** 

## Dan's Papers

This issue is dedicated to Steven Spielberg.

#### **OCTOBER 11, 2013**



#### 33 Great Autumn!

by Dan Rattiner
Joel Armburster, the Hamptons
Cloud Seeding Officer, is
honored

#### 35 Movies Made Here

by Dan Rattiner
Anecdotes about films shot on
the East End
(Bonus: Films You Won't Be Able
to See at HIFF, see page 34)

#### 37 Hi Siri!

by Dan Rattiner
How's the girl? Whatcha been
doing this morning? Feeling
good?

#### 39 Montauk Hosts 32nd Annual Fall Festival

by Jabeza Bostwick Celebrating the season over Columbus Day weekend!

#### 27 South O' the Highway

All the latest Hamptons celebrity news

#### **29** Hamptons Subway

by Dan Rattiner

#### **30** Police Blotter

All the news that's not fit to print on the East End. Featuring Shelter Island.

#### 31 PAGE 27

Your route to where the beautiful people play

#### 40 East Hampton Library Extension Nears Completion by Joan Baum

## 43 The Results Are In! Microwave Burrito Sales Up 400%

by Mr. Sneiv
Completely factual statistics
from the 2012 summer
season

#### WHO'S HERE

#### **47 Scott Schwartz**

by Lee Meyer
The new Artistic Director of Bay
Street Theatre on the arts, his
famous family and loving the
Hamptons

#### 48 Dan's Best of the Best: Nancy Atlas & Gene Casey Dish

by Ellen Dioguardi
The headliners talk about the upcoming "Best" Concert at Suffolk Theater

#### HONORING THE ARTIST

49 Alessandro Licciardello by Marion Wolberg-Weiss

#### KEEP FIT

#### 50 Moe's Southwest Grill: A Love Story

by Kelly Laffey Unhealthy foods fit for a fitness guru

## SHELTERED ISLANDER 52 A Shelter Island Shutdown?

by Sally Flynn
Get to the ferries!

#### **53** News Briefs

—Governor Demands Cleanup Plan for Plum Island; Trump Seeks Golf Course

—New State Law Will Permit Farm Stands to Sell Wine

Lee Zeldin to Challenge BishopExtension Granted For SandyVictims To File Documents

--Giants Select Jack Martilotta of Greenport/ Mattituck/Southold as Coach of

#### 54 Dan's Goes To...

**80 Service Directory** 

89 Classifieds

the Week

#### NORTH FORK

#### page 55

Two takes on The Riverhead Project's new chef and delectable, updated menu

58 North Fork Calendar

#### ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT page 59

Casting agent Grant Wilfley on his love of the Hamptons

66 Art Calendar

#### LIFESTYLE

page 67

Shop 'til you drop!
69 Calendar

71 Kids' Calendar

#### HOUSE & HOME

#### page 68

The significance of full moons in different cultures

#### FOOD & DINING

page 72

An evening out at Rumba and CowFish

#### REAL ESTATE

page 92

Profile of architect John Laffey





There's a good chance we'll win your business.

guaranteed Rate The Home Purchase Experts The Home

Manhattan Division

#### Melissa L. Cohn | Executive Vice President Call or visit one of our local offices:

#### New York Lexington Avenue - NY

Toll Free (888) 593-4343 P: (212) 593-4343 750 Lexington Avenue • New York, NY 10022

#### New York 23rd Street - NY

P: (212) 604-0105

26 West 23rd Street • New York, NY 10010

#### **Brooklyn - NY**

P: (718) 596-6425 100 Remsen Street • Brooklyn, NY 11201

#### **Southampton - NY**

P: (631) 283-6660

101 Jobs Lane • Southampton, NY 11968

#### **East Hampton - NY**

P: (631) 324-1555

40A Newtown Lane • East Hampton, NY 11937

#### Croton on Hudson - NY

P: (914) 271-3540

125 Grand Street • Croton on Hudson, NY 10520

#### **Hopewell Junction - NY**

P: (845) 243-5291

2424 Route 52 • Hopewell Junction, NY 12533

#### **Washington Depot - CT**

P: (203) 982-4762

18 Titus Road, 2nd Fl. • Washington Depot, CT 06794

#### Darien - CT

P: (203) 202-2142

30 Old Kings Highway South Ste 201 • Darien, CT 06820

quaranteedrate.com

Guaranteed Rate is an Equal Opportunity Employer 🗀 EDUAL HOUSING LEND



OPEN HOUSE · SAT & SUN · OCT 12 & 13 · 11-1pm 699 BUTTER LANE, BRIDGEHAMPTON Exclusive. Web#53163. \$2,275,000 Barbara Stone 516.429.8444

bstone@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 12-1:30pm **55 BUELL LANE EXT., EAST HAMPTON** Exclusive. Web#30972. \$1,595,000 Alicia Ward 516.356.6695 award@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 11am-1pm 25 OYSTER SHORES ROAD, EAST HAMPTON Exclusive. Web#33783. \$689,000 Janet Hummel 516.635.5552 jhummel@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 2-3:30pm **30 COSDREW LANE, EAST HAMPTON** Exclusive. Web#39654. \$639,000 Alicia Ward 516.356.6695 award@1TownandCountry.com



**MATTITUCK POINT PLEASANT ESTATE** Exclusive. Web#14896. \$2,335,000 Nicholas Planamento 631.948.0143 nplanamento@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 1:30-3pm 75 MILLER LANE EAST, EAST HAMPTON Exclusive. Web#31814. \$799,000 Janet Hummel 516.635.5552 jhummel@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 1-2:30pm **108 NECK PATH, EAST HAMPTON** Exclusive. Web#41823. \$1,395,000 Diana Guenther 917.862.8410 dguenther@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 2:30-4pm **57 MCGUIRK STREET, EAST HAMPTON** Exclusive. Web#24698. \$699,000 Tracy Annacone 516.885.5561 tannacone@1TownandCountry.com



OPEN HOUSE · SAT · OCT 12 · 12-3pm 56 QUOGUE RIVERHEAD ROAD, QUOGUE Exclusive. Web#33617. \$1,900,000 Patrick M Galway 917.748.2117 pgalway@1TownandCountry.com

## ACCESS THE POWER OF DEEP ROOTS





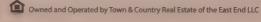
















THE POWER OF DEEP ROOTS



## STEPHEN T. GREENBERG, M.D. COSMETIC PLASTIC SURGERY

## Voted One of The BEST Cosmetic Surgeons 8 Consecutive Years\*

Breast Augmentation
Breast Lift
Breast Reduction
Cellulaze™
CoolSculpting
Zerona™

SmartLipo MPX™
Tummy Tuck
Rhinoplasty
Facelift
VelaShape™
Cellulite Reduction

Botox® Cosmetic Mole Removal Restylane®/Juvéderm® Thigh Lift/Arm Lift Liquid Facelift Laser Hair Removal MiraDry®
Eyelid Surgery
Earlobe Repair
Spider Veins
Portrait 3D™
Breast Imaging

Featured on ABC, CBS, Fox News, The New York Times, US Weekly and Inside Edition.

Listen to Dr. Greenberg's Cosmetic Surgery Talk Show on KJOY 98.3FM Saturdays at 10 p.m.

## SCHEDULE YOUR COMPLIMENTARY CONSULTATION OR INJECTIONS IN OUR SOUTHAMPTON OFFICE!

Southampton 631.287.4999 Woodbury 516.364.4200 Manhattan 212.319.4999

www.GreenbergCosmeticSurgery.com

#### cocktails

rose water sangria g-9 p-30

Papaioanou: assyrtiko chardonnay, sauvignon blanc & gerovasiliou malagouzia metaxa five star liquor xios rose water poco grande glass over ice

#### spicy margarita 12

nammos in house made mixer orange juice lime juice fresh jalapenos, cointreau alacran blanco tequila nammos spicy rim rock glass over ice

#### nammos mastiha 12

ya mastiha liquor, belvedere vodka, fresh lime juice garnished with a wedge of lime

#### beer

peroni 6
lager
rome, italy
heineken 6
lager
amsterdam, holland
corona6
pale lager
cerveceria modelo, mexico
stella artois 6
lager
leuven, belgium

#### scotch-whiskey

chivas regal 14 12yr chivas regal 18 crown royal 12 dewar's 12 white label johnnie walker 12 red label johnnie walker 14 black label 12yr jameson 9 the glenlivet 24 15yr speyside the glenlivet 32 18yr speyside the macallan 18 12yr highland the macallan 38 18yr highland lagavulin 22 16yr islay oban 24 the distillers edition highland oban 18 14yr highland glenmorangie 18 15yr highland

#### bourbon-rye

wild turkey 25
81
knob creek 14
9yr
booker's 16
6yr 2mo
basil hayden's 16
artfully aged
baker's 14
maker's mark 14
blanton's 16
original single barrel

#### soup

\*chef's soup 9
chef selection from local ingredients

#### appetizer

\*greek salad 11
dodonis feta cheese, tomato, cucumber,
green peppers, red onions and olive oil

#### \*chick pea salad 8

chick pea, sundried tomatoes roasted red peppers, crumbled feta, scallions

#### \*broccoli salad 9

broccoli with crispy bacon, red and yellow peppers, raisins and yogurt sauce

#### beef meatballs 12

beef meatballs, home made tomato sauce topped with yogurt balsamic dressing

#### corn flour fried calamari 12

corn flour dressed calamari with cream cheese roasted pepper sauce topped with olive lemon sauce and parsley

#### spanakopita 11

spinach, leeks, dill, scallion and feta wrapped in philo pastry dough

#### entrée

\*local fish and oysters of the day m/p grilled fish served with lemon olive oil

\*side dishes 7
sautéed spinach, potato chips, sautéed or steamed broccoli and chef's daily selection

#### \*grouper 24

grouper with green apple-celery root pure and fennel salad with lemon and dill pesto

#### \*chicken souvlaki 16

oven baked chicken, garlic, fresh oregano white onions and lemon potatoes

#### basil pappardelle with braised lamb 21 green pasta, tomato sauce, braised lamb

truffle-mushroom pasta 21
home made truffle pasta, shiitake
portobello and button mushrooms
chives, parsley and parmesan cheese

#### \*heritage pork chop 25

broiled pork chop topped with whole grain mustard gravy pickles, grilled asparagus and fresh cut potato chips

#### dessert

#### loukoumades 8

greek donuts, honey, cinnamon vanilla ice cream

#### baklava 7

almond, pistachio, walnut, crispy phyllo cinnamon ice cream

#### \*gluten free 20% service charge added to parties of 6 or more

\$35 THREE COURSE PRIX-FIXE MENU

Call to cater or host your special event or party

#### flute

nv la marca prosecco 12 glera veneto, italy

nv il hugo elderflower prosecco 12 glera oderzo, italy

nv chandon 'brut classic' rose 16 chard/pinot noir /pinot meunier california

#### white by the glass

'10 **terrazas 11** chardonnay de los andes, argentina

12 **vigneti del sole 14** pinot grigio venice, italy

#### rose by the glass

'12 bertaud belieu 12 cabernet/cinsault/tibour st tropez, france

'12 **domaine ott 'chateau de selle' 25** grenache/cinsault/syrah /cabernet provence, france

#### red by the glass

'09 **bridlewood 13**pinot noir
monterey, california

'11 meiomi 12 pinot noir california

'09 **nico lazaridis 12** merlot drama, greece

'06 **papaioannou 'estate' 13** agiorgitiko nemea, greece

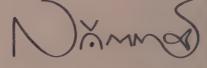
'06 **nico lazaridis 'chateau'14** cabernet/ merlot drama, greece

> '08 **william hill 12** cabernet sauvignon central coast, california

'08 **newton 'red label' 16**cabernet sauvignon
napa valley, california

'11**conundrum 16** a proprietary bland california

Executive chef
EMANOUIL ASLANOGLOU



HOTEL.RESTAURANT.BAR

## HOME INSURANCE



up. 40-50% Savings!

Compare to AIG, Chartis, CHUBB, Fireman's Fund, ACE & PURE!

Waterfront Homes O.K. . Insuring all 50 States

Auto • Art • Jewelry • Umbrella • Water raff

## LANGINSURANCE

Don't wait for renewal, call now!

1-866-964-4434 langins.com

Please review the TESTIMONIALS on our website.

If you don't start here, then you're not really

starting where you're supposed to start.

#### WE LOVE ALL THE **SEASONS!**

A. SPRING

C. FALL

**B. SUMMER** 





A. WHERE WERE YOU **BORN?** 

B. DO YOU LOVE ME?

C. WHICH WAY IS UP?

D. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN ON THIS

JOB?

page 37

#### **RAISING A GLASS AT** KONTOKOSTA

1. CABERNET FRANC

2. MERLOT

3. CABERNET SAUVIGNON

4. VIOGNIER

page 76



#### **FILMS NOT** MADE HERE



- 1. CRATERS OF THE LOST ARK
- 2. STIR WARS
- 3. CITIZEN RATTINER
- 4. NORTH BY DUE SOUTH, MAYBE?

#### THE DO ANYTHING PERMIT



000001

Last week, a crew filmed the pilot for the new Showtime series The Affair in Amagansett.They blocked roads for several nights-too bad if you had to

drive home-shone 10,000-watt lights, made a racket and offered earplugs to those who couldn't sleep. They also closed off the parking lot at Napeague Beach, a public beach, for several days. The Town Supervisor defended this. Get over it, he said. We gave them a permit. They paid \$30,000. Wow.

In August, a party promoter got an East Hampton permit, took over a peaceful beach area in Amagansett and reportedly asked

Next year, Dan's Papers will issue permits to tourists. They'll cost \$1. With the permit you can break any law in East Hampton. Just wave the permit.

#### **5 REASONS TO HEAD TO MONTAUK ON COLUMBUS** DAY WEEKEND

A. CLAM CHOWDER CONTEST

**B. CRAB RACES** 

C. FARMERS

MARKET

D. GRUCCI

**FIREWORKS** 

E. FALL FESTIVAL FUN!

page 39



#### WHY DO FILMMAKERS **LOVE THE EAST END?**



- A. THE WALKING DUNES
- B. THE WINDMILLS
- C. THE REAL ESTATE
- D. THE GOOD EATS E. MAYOR BLOOMBERG

## THE BEST REVENGE IS...

- 1. SERVED COLD
- 2. LIVING WELL
- 3. AIRING ON ABC
- 4. EXACTED BY **AMANDA CLARKE**
- 5. BLOGGED ABOUT EVERY MONDAY AT DANSPAPERS.COM



## HOLIDAYS TO

OCT 11 TAKE YOUR **TEDDY BEAR TO** WORK DAY



OCT 12 OLD FARMER'S DAY

OCT 13 INTERNATIONAL SKEPTICS DAY

OCT 14 NATIONAL DESSERT DAY

OCT 15 WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY

OCT 16 DICTIONARY DAY

Find more reasons to celebrate every day at events.DansPapers.com

#### **NUMBER OF THE WEEK: 21**

YEARS MOVIE LOVERS HAVE DESCENDED UPON THE EAST END FOR THE HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL. SO GRAB YOUR POPCORN...



ANCHE TO A SECTION OF A SECTION AND A SECTION OF THE CONTRACTOR OF A SECTION AND A SECTION ASSESSMENT OF A SECTION ASSESSMENT AND A SECTION ASSESSMENT ASS





1-800-INC-1842 Southampton 631-283-2300 ildreth's ome Goods

\* Some restrictions apply...see stores for details

www.hildreths.com
East Hampton
631-329-8800

## **BREAST REDUCTION**



## TRACY M. PFEIFER

PFEIFER PLASTIC SURGERY MD, MS, FACS

Friday, October 18, 2013 6:00-8:30pm

Where: Pfeifer Plastic Surgery
25 Montauk Highway, Quogue, New York
RSVP 631-653-6112

#### **Dr. Tracy Pfeifer**

- One of the Best Plastic Surgeons
   New York Magazine 2013
- Fellowship trained in Plastic Surgery of the Breast
- Nationally recognized expertise in Plastic Surgery of the Breast



WWW.DRPFEIFER.COM or WWW.BREASTSURGERYREVISIONS.COM









## Getting the Truth and Busting the Myths

Find out about breast reduction surgery from Dr. Pfeifer and her staff as well as from several of her patients who have benefited from the procedure.

All are welcome.

Limited seating-please RSVP.

## DID YOU KNOW? Breast Reduction...

- Will significantly improve back and neck pain related to large breasts
- Is not painful
- You need only one week off from work
- Is usually covered by insurance.
- Will make you feel more comfortable about yourself
- Will make shopping for clothes fun instead of torture
- Will help improve your posture and balance
- Will make exercising a lot easier

## Nest Seekers



SECLUDED WATER MILL ESTATE | \$2,790,000 2 acres, and set-back for privacy. 6 Beds, 5.5 baths, this recently renovated home has it all. 7,000 SF. Everything you need awaits in this ideal Hamptons get away. Web #38999.

Geoff Gifkins 516.429.6927 Derek Dillon 631.838.3217



EIGHT BEDROOMS ON 5.2 ACRES WITH POOL AND TENNIS IN WATER MILL | \$4,995,000

6,500 SF 8 en-suite beds, 2 living rooms a formal living room, media and game room, wet bar and lower level bedroom. Gunite pool, spa pool and all weather tennis court. Web #66697

Geoff Gifkins 516.429.6927 Jason Sterling 631.484.1595



AMAGANSETT LUXURY GAMBREL IN PRIVATE ASSOCATION | \$2,495,000

Brand New to the Market!!! Custom built traditional on 1.9 acres, abuts 20 acres of Nature Conservancy reserve. 5 beds, 5.5 baths, living room with fireplace, large screened porch and bluestone patio, 75' heated pool. Enjoy the private Association beach. Room for pool house, tennis court and garage. Web #66342

Jeff Steinhorst 631.901.2165



EAST HAMPTON TRADITIONAL WITH DOCK SPACE | \$1,325,000

Immaculate home with 3 beds, 3.5 baths, fully furnished basement that features an exercise area, a recreation area, and relaxation area. The design of the home has been featured in an architectural magazine. Lavish landscaping to guarantee privacy. Web #65161

John Brady 631.294.4216



JUST OFF TWO HOLES OF WATER VERY NEAR EAST HAMPTON VILLAGE | \$1,499,000

This is a beautifully designed home. 4-bedroom, 3-bath post-modern on 1.55 +/- serene acres. CAC, heated pool, open eat-in kitchen. There is a partial basement as well as a 2-car garage and a long beautifully curving circular drive. Web #63001

Tom Friedman 631.697.1103



THE HOUSE ON LARKIN POND, EAST HAMPTON 1 \$2,700.000

3000 sq. ft. ultra private, 4 beds, 3.5 baths - including guest loft/artist studio. 8 acres of wildflower gardens and the beauty of Larkin Pond.

John Brady 631.294.4216 Paty Brady 631.902.2674



## IDEAL PRIVATE LOCATION, SOUTHAMPTON \$1,460,000

Traditional Home on 2 acres, 4 Beds, 2.5 baths and 2,323 SF. 16' x 32' pool, and a lovely seating area. 950 SF garage big enough for RV or boat, 250 SF office space and 200 SF loft, possible a new guest house, the potential is endless. Web #66058

Natasha Phillips 631,702,3055



LOFT-LIKE RENOVATION IN NEAR-NORTH WATER MILL | \$1,850,000

Enjoy the art gallery feeling of this loft-like renovation: the great room's focal point is the new white marble fireplace, an all white interior and a spectacular marble kitchen. 4 beds, 3 new marble baths, central air, and a heated pool. Room for a tennis court. Web #66640

Carol Finnochio 917.439.6519



SEVEN HEAVENLY AGRES IN WATER MILL | \$3,600,000 Set off the beaten track these 7 acres border a preserve

with bridal paths for the horsey types. 5 beds, 5 bath, 4,014 SF home with kitchen, open living dining area with fireplace, large master suite with additional room and enormous deck overlooking the brick surround gunite pool. Web #65361

Maz Crotty 646.322.0223

GLOBAL BROKERS MARKETING YOUR PROPERTY WORLDWIDE

SOUTHAMPTON A Main Street

WATER MILL 88 Montauk Highway 831-863-5047 BRIDGE HAMPION

EAST HAMPTON 75 Main Street 631 324 1050 EAST SIDE 418 Madison Ave. 6 WEST SIDE 100 Riverside Blvd N 646 448,3718 MIDTOWN 20 East 49th 81. N BREENWICH VILLAGE 50 Christopher St. NV

TRIBECA 158 Ruade St NY 212-729-1101 NEW YORK HAMPTONS | BEVERLY HILLS MIAMI



#### **NEW TO THE MARKET WESTHAMPTON ESTATE SECTON**

5000+ SF home features 5 beds and 4.5 baths, on 1.1 acres with expansive lawns, gunite pool and detached 2-car garage with guest suite. Stunning master-suite offers, custom walk-in closets, and a marble bathroom. This superb Hamptons home is a must see. Web #66661

Geoff Gifkins 516.429.6927



#### SOUTHAMPTON CONTEMPORARY | \$699,000

Close to Northsea Park and the local beaches this 3 bed and 3 bath home has it all nicely updated and open floor plan. Outdoor shower for convenience while you are poolside. Private outdoor living, with mature landscaping surrounding an in-ground pool. Web #58983

Linda Kouzoujian 516.901.1034



READY FOR SUMMER IN SOUTHAMPTON | \$650,000 Convenient to Southampton Village and ocean

and bay beaches, this home has 3 bedrooms, 2.5 baths, dining area, kitchen and living area with fireplace. 2,964 SF, 1.5 acres. Web #61904

Jack Hangen 516.398.1739



#### WATER MILL NORTH GATED ESTATE | \$5,950,000

Overlooking forever ag. reserve on 1.5 acres; 50x20 roman-end gunite heated pool, 5 beds, 2 studies, breakfast room, 5 masonry fireplaces; cathedral LR ceiling; wall of french doors facing pool and garden; minutes from ocean beaches, Halsey farm stand, centrally located in Water Mill between Bridgehampton and Southampton Villages. Web #53916



#### EAST HAMPTON JUMP START | \$639,000

Impress with a lot less expense! Comfortably sized three bedroom two bath cottage with pool, fireplace, multiple outdoor entertaining areas, automatic awnings on a large 3/4 acre in East Hampton. Seasoned brokers would tell you to jump on it! Web #66381

Susan Alvine 732.688.5921 Alex Piccirillo 516.313.1110



#### 4 BEDROOM 3 BATH ON QUIET CUL-DE-SAC CLOSE TO TOWN, EAST HAMPTON | \$570,000

Great location Home comes fully furnished so you even have the option to rent it out for the summer. Web #47953

Juan Chitarroni 631.807.6402



#### SPACIOUS AND LIGHT EAST HAMPTON HOME | \$1,265,000

This 5 bed, 4.5 bath architectonic jewel boasts great use of space and light. 2.10 acres and 4.500 SF. In-ground pool can accommodate entertaining year round. Web #57929

John Brady 631.294.4216



#### **EXECELLENT VALUE IN EAST HAMPTON | \$585,000**

This property has good news! Everything is in order and title is ready to transfer. 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, 0.4 acres, 2,400 SF, and free form gunite pool. A great value in the Hamptons. Must see to appreciate. Web #66961

Alex Piccirillo 516.313.1110



#### STYLISH SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE TRADITIONAL | \$3,250,000

Located on a quiet lane minutes from shops and ocean beaches, 2 master suites plus 3 spacious bedrooms, 4.5 baths, a double-height living room, chef's kitchen, and den. The gardens are professionally landscaped and include a heated pool. Web #50345

Deborah Ginsburg 215.260.5154

GLOBAL BROKERS MARKETING YOUR PROPERTY WORLDWIDE

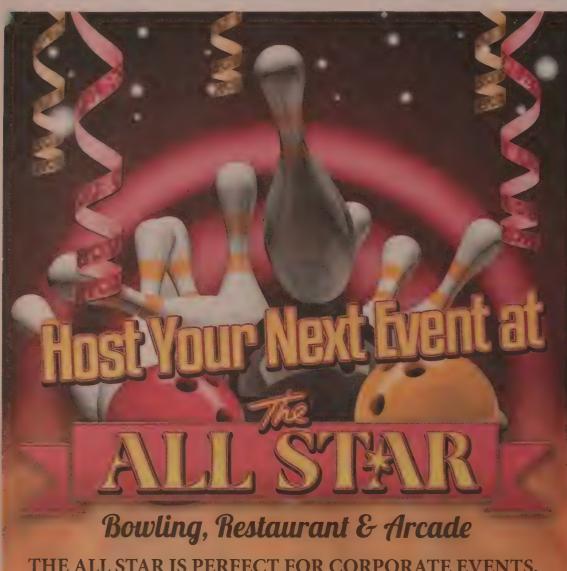
WILLIAMSBURG 578 Diiggs Ave Brenkiss XY 118 307 0909 LONG ISLAND CITY

BEVERLY HILLS

Licensed Real Estate Broker NY, FL, CA

NestSeekers.com





THE ALL STAR IS PERFECT FOR CORPORATE EVENTS, PRIVATE FUNCTIONS & CHILDREN'S PARTIES

Contact an Event Coordinator at 631-998-3565 ext. 2 or EVENTS@THEALLSTAR.COM to create your All Star experience today.

A private 6-lane VIP Bowling Lounge and separate event space combines with awesome food and drink for an awe-inspiring party experience. Our professional event planners customize each event to your specific needs and guest list.

ADULT PARTIES • KID'S BIRTHDAY PARTIES BACHELOR/ETTE PARTIES . CORPORATE EVENTS **GRADUATION CELEBRATIONS • FAMILY REUNIONS HOLIDAY PARTIES** • BAR MITZVAH & BAT MITZVAHS

Starting & \$219.00 INCLUDES 2 HOURS OF BOWLING, SHOES, FOOD, DRINK FOR UP TO 8 GUESTS.

Hughly Hour MONDAY-FRIDAY, 4-7PM // STADIUM ONLY HALF PRICED WELL DRINKS & APPETIZERS // \$4 PINTS

Molding Hounder Monday & Thursday \$18 ALL YOU CAN BOWL # 8PM - CLOSE

96 MAIN ROAD, RIVERHEAD 631.998.3565 THEALLSTAR.COM

Chief Executive Officer
Bob Edelman, bedelman@danspapers.com

President and Editor-in-Chief Dan Rattiner, dan@danspapers.com

**Editorial Director** Print & Digital
Eric Feil, ericf@danspapers.com

Senior Editor
Stacy Dermont, stacy@danspapers.com

Web Editors
Brendan J. O'Reilly, brendan@danspapers.com
Oliver Peterson, oliver@danspapers.com

Kelly Laffey, kelly@danspapers.com

**Assistant Editor** 

**Director of Technology** Dennis Rodriguez, dennis@danspapers.com

Tom Kochie, tkochie@danspapers.com

Publisher Steven McKenna, smckenna@danspapers.com

Associate Publishers Catherine Ellams, Kathy Rae, Tom W. Ratcliffe III

Account Managers
Denise Bornschein, Jean Lynch

Senior Inside Account Manager

Inside Account Managers Kathy Camarata, Steve Daniel

Art Director
Tina Guiomar, artdir@danspapers.com

Production Manager Genevieve Horsburgh, gen@danspapers.com

Graphic Design
Flora Cannon, flora@danspapers.com

Business Manager
Margo Abrams, mabrams@danspapers.com

Marketing Manager Ellen Dioguardi, ellen@danspapers.com

Advertising Sales Support
Lisa Barone, lisa@danspapers.com

Distribution Coordinator

Dave Caldwell, delivery@danspapers.com

Contributing Writers

Matthew Apfel, Joan Baum, Llewellyn Chapman, Stephanie de Troy,
Sally Flynn, Alex Goetzfried, Steve Haweeli, Anthony Holbrook,
Kelly Krieger, Silvia Lehrer, Tamara Matthews-Stephenson, Jeanelle Myers, Robert Ottone, Susan Saiter-Sullivan, Debbie Slevin, Kendra Sommer Lenn Thompson, Marion Wolberg-Weiss

> Contributing Artists And Photographers Nick Chowske, Kimberty Goff, Barry Gordin, Megan Lane, Richard Lewin, Stephanie Lewin, Michael Paraskevas, Nancy Pollera, Tom W. Ratcliffe III

Dan's Advisory Board Avery Corman, Frazer Dougherty, Audrey Flack, Walter Isaacson Billy Joel, John Roland, Mort Zuckerman

MANHATTAN MEDIA Chairman of the Board: Richard Burns rburns@manhattanmedia.com CEO: Joanne Harras jharras@manhattanmedia.com

Dan's Papers LLC., is a division of Manhattan Media, publishers of AVENUE magazine, New York Family and producers of The New York Baby Show and AVENUE Antiques, Art & Design at the Armory.

© 2013 Manhattan Media, LLC 72 Madison Ave, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10016 t: 212.268.8600 f: 212.268.0577 www.manhattanmedia.com



Dan's Papers • 158 County Road 39, Southampton, NY 11968 631,537.0500 • Open Monday - Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm

SOUTH SEA RD.

631-204-0428





MITCHELL GOLD AND BOB WILLIAMS, LIBBY LANGDON, SHABBY CHIC & WESLEY HALL UPHOLSTERY & BEDS 30% OFF SECOND SLIP COVER



DRUDGEHAMETON SNAKE HOLLOW RD.



COLUMBUS DAY 50% WAREHOUSE SALE SAT 10/12, 11-4 • SUN 10/13, 11-4 • MON 10/14, 10-5

NEW YORK

## COLUMBUS WEEKEND EVENT

Enjoy an additional

## 25% OFF

our already low outlet prices on our **Fall and Winter Collections** 

Worth New York | Tanger Outlet Cental

200 Tanger Mall Drive, Suite 510 | Riverhead, NY 11201 = 1

Offer valid from 10.10.13 to 10.14.13. Cannot be combined with any other offer or coupon. Cannot be used an previously ourchased merchandise.



Celebrities galore will attend the 21st annual Hamptons International Film Festival this weekend. Read all about the stars and their new films on page 64.

Hamptons fan Hillary Clinton received Yale Law School's Award of Merit at her 40th law school reunion last week. In her acceptance speech the former Secretary of State urged leaders to consider the status of children today when determining the country's needs. During the ceremony, former President Bill Clinton supported his wife from the front row.

Donald Trump announced last week his plans to build a golf course on Plum Island, the government-owned island off the North Fork. The spot is currently home to a high-security animal-testing lab that the federal government plans to sell. Trump has met with officials about his proposal, which so far has met with mixed reviews.

Christie Brinkley has sold one of her Hamptons homes. Cantor Fitzgerald president Stuart Hersch and his wife reportedly paid \$10 million for the North Haven property. The house, built in 1804, sits on 2.6 waterfront acres.

Sag Harbor's Americana family band Edna's Kin premiered their new video, The Country Bride of Frankenstein, during a live concert at Christ Church in Sag Harbor last week. You can check it out at DansPapers.com.

Hamptons regular Hugh Jackman helped raise a record \$2.5 million at a live auction for the Friends of Hudson River Park annual gala last week. South Fork residents Martha Stewart and Brooke Shields were among those who came out to support the five-mile waterside park in New York City.

Bridgehampton's Madonna wrote an essay about her experiences living in New York as a young artist for the current issue of Harper's Bazaar magazine. Said the pop superstar, "New York wasn't everything I thought it would be... It did not welcome me with open arms...I had my apartment broken into three times. I don't know why; I had nothing of value after they took my radio the first time.'

Former State Assemblyman and prominent attorney Jerry Kremer of Hampton Bays has authored a book about state government called Winning Albany. The (Continued on page 44)











POLICE & GOVERNMENT SEIZED ASSETS UP FOR AUCTION A fabulous collection of fine art, jewelry, and other flashy items obtained from police & government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.









#### FRIDAY OCTOBER 11

EAST HAMPTON POINT 295 THREE MILE HARBOR RD./HOG CREEK RD. EAST HAMPTON, NY 631-324-9191 • INFO: 888-704-5377 AUCTION: 6:00 PM PREVIEW: 5:30 PM

#### SATURDAY OCTOBER 12

BRIDGEHAMPTON COMMUNITY HOUSE 2357 MONTAUK HIGHWAY BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 631-537-2806 INFO:886-704-5377 AUCTION: 11:00 AM PREVIEW: 10:30 AM

#### SATURDAY OCTOBER 12

SOUTHAMPTON INN 91 HILL STREET SOUTHAMPTON, NY 11968 631-283-6500 INFO:888-704-5377 AUCTION: 7:00 PM PREVIEW: 6:30 PM









#### THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF MERCHANDISE INCLUDING...

Original Oils by Peter Max, Claude Pissarro, Tarkay, Ferjo, Maimon, Icart. landsigned works by Picasso, Chagall, Miro, Dali, Warhol, Mattisee, Erte, Rockwell & more. Rolex Watches, Diamond Solitares, & a large collection of Diamond Jewelry featuring Emeralds, Rubies, Sapphires, Tanzanites, Original Bronzes. Handmade rugs and rare treasures from around the world. FREE ADMSSONS - TERMS: Visa, Mic, Check, Cashiers Check, Cash. - 18% Puyers Premium - All Art & Jewelry Certified Items subject to prior sale - Call for availability - Anned Security on site - License & 074852 - For Info Call: 888-704-5377

ORIGINAL OILS . SIGNED LITHOGRAPHS . ROLEX WATCHES . FINE JEWELRY







The Ranches at Eastport – New Home Community | 56 Hamptons Court Dr, Eastport | Priced from \$549,990 The Ranches at Eastport offers everything you desire right in the comfort of your own home. While this 64-home community is gated for privacy and exclusivity, it is conveniently located near several travel corridors for easy commutation. As only the Ranches can deliver, selections of four model homes are sure to please even the most discerning buyer. All homes are available with beautiful wood trim packages, granite countertops, stainless steel appliances and so much more. The beautiful homes that grace this charming community are ideal for any family. Homeowners can enjoy manicured grounds, a tennis court, ponds, walking trails, a playground, pool and clubhouse - all within the desirable Eastport South Manor School District. While all this may sound too good to be true, let us make this your reality.

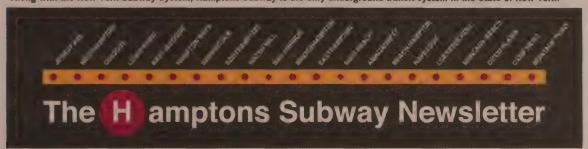
The Ranches at Eastport
56 Hamptons Court Drive, Eastport

Off Sunrise Highway North Service Road, Just West of Exit 62 Open Daily: Call On-Site Sales Office 631.325.2500 www.theranchesateastport.com



\*The complete offering terms are in an offering plan available from the Sponsor. © 2013 Douglas Elliman Real Estate. All material presented herein is intended for information purposes only. While, this information is believed to be correct, it is represented subject to errors, omissions, changes or withdrawal without notice. All property information, including, but not limited to square footage, room count, number of bedrooms and the school district in property listings are deemed reliable, but should be verified by your own attorney, architect or zoning expert. • Equal Housing Opportunity.

"Along with the New York Subway System, Hamptons Subway is the only underground transit system in the State of New York."



#### BY DAN RATTINER

Week of October 11–17, 2013 Riders this past week: 8,512 Rider miles this past week: 78,078

#### **DOWN IN THE TUBE**

The celebrity spotters who ride the subway every day looking for the rich and famous reported a massive number of sightings on Wednesday, the day before the start of the Hamptons International Film Festival. Seen on the Hamptons Subway were film stars Alec Baldwin, Jack Nicholson, Tom Cruise, Katie Holmes, Adam Sandler, Leonardo de Caprio, Mark Wahlberg, Dwayne Johnson, Ben Stiller, Sacha Baron Cohen, Johnny Depp, Gary Cooper, Eroll Flynn, Sammy Davis Jr. and Will Smith. It's going to be quite a weekend.

#### **WE DO OUR PART**

Each of the subway platforms has been decked out with film star posters and popcorn machines (free popcorn!) for our treasured subway riders this weekend. Also, when a train comes to a halt at a platform and

the subway doors slide open, bright spotlights on the platform ceilings will turn on illuminate the way. Our token booth operators will be dressed in 1930s bellhop outfits. Service will be with a smile. Enjoy.

#### **ONE-HOUR DELAY IN AMAGANSETT**

Hamptons Subway regrets the one-hour delay in the tunnel just east of the Amagansett station last Tuesday beginning at 2 p.m. An alert rider saw a suitcase alongside the tracks there and, having read the sign reading "see something say something," called the authorities, who came and removed it. It contained numerous and elaborate instructions on how to make the best everything pizza.

#### **BORING MACHINE FOUND**

Last week we reported that one of the two tunnel-boring machines owned by Hamptons Subway had gone missing. It was last seen in the tunnel just to the east of the Noyac platform at 2 a.m. on Wednesday, at which time witnesses heard the sound of an engine starting up, and then the big tunnel boring machine was gone, leaving behind a

big hole in the tunnel wall. Well, the subway boring machine turned up on Sunday at 5 p.m. in the lot behind the Harbor Heights gas station in Sag Harbor by bursting up out of the ground. Nobody was in the driver's seat when it emerged, but when people ran over, it coughed and died, as it turned out, because it ran out of gas. Workmen with high test, and has sent Hamptons Subway the bill, but so far the boring machine has not yet sprung back to life.

#### STEP LIVELY

Subway riders throughout the system are asked to step lively this weekend when boarding or exiting the subway cars at all stations. Because of the influx of people on this the big weekend, Hamptons Subway management is worried that stopping in the stations might take longer than usual, resulting in the whole system running late. So please do your part. Just three quick steps where you might have otherwise have taken two.

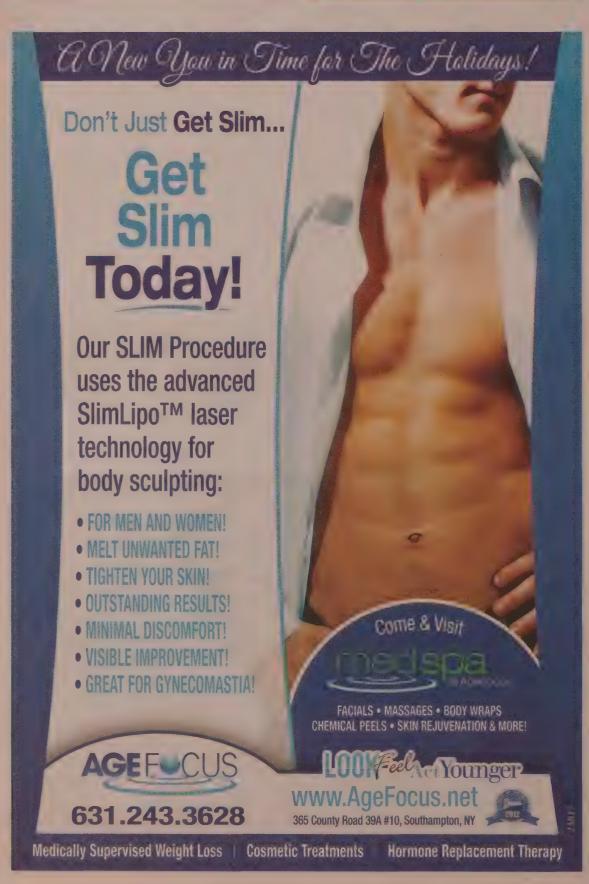
#### COMMISSIONER ASPINALL'S MESSAGE

Mayor Addington has asked that I be out of town over this upcoming busy weekend. There are two reasons. One is my health. I tend to get all worked up and stressed out on big weekends such as Columbus Day and Film Festival Weekend and I turn beet red and it looks like a heart attack. The second is everybody else's health. Because of my terrible temper, it's feared subway riders, particularly the movie stars, might be driven away, and this is not something that we want at all. I will be in Charlottesville, West Virginia if you need me.











#### BUMPER CROP

Two men were arrested in Water Mill for possessing 10 pounds of freshly harvested marijuana. The two upisland men were pulled over in their minivan for driving erratically. Police smelled something funny, and a search of the van turned up the 10 pounds of fresh-picked chronic—a quantity that would be pretty hard to hide. What's not yet clear is if the two were transporting their agricultural treasure FROM the Hamptons or TO the Hamptons. In other words, was the marijuana grown somewhere out here or somewhere upisland? A Blotter prediction: Look for drug-sniffing dogs to take up residence on Shelter Island.

#### MCGUMBUS FIRES UP

Dottie Humus, 87, and Shelter Island's champion horticulturalist, awoke late Saturday night to find her award-winning two-acre flower garden ablaze. Clearly visible through the flames was the goggled Old Man McGumbus, 103, veteran of WWII's famous flame-thrower battalion, shooting burning gas from an improvised incendiary device into Humus's prize rose bushes. Firefighters were called in to put out the blaze. It turns out that McGumbus had become convinced that Humus was growing cannabis—he claims that he saw hippies at her house just last Tuesday, although he admits it could have been in 1972—and had incinerated her garden as a precaution.

#### DRUG DEALERS AREN'T VERY NICE

If there were a better business bureau for illegal narcotics, maybe things like this wouldn't happen. A guy shows \$1,000 to a drug dealer, drug dealer snatches the money and drives away without supplying the drugs. This happened on County Road 39. The victim went ahead and called the cops, and the cops soon caught up with the perpetrator, whom they charged with petit larceny and with endangering the welfare of a child (it seems he had a minor in the car with him during the whole escapade). Significantly, police did not charge the man with dealing drugs, as he apparently didn't even have any drugs to sell. The victim presumably got his \$1,000 back, and will probably take his business elsewhere in the future.

#### **WE CAN TWERK IF WE WANT TO**

A senator from Texas and a representative from Utah were stopped for questioning on Main Street in Sag Harbor when police received complaints that the two were performing "lewd and suggestive" dance moves on the sidewalk in front of a popular nightspot. Asked to account for himself, the glassy-eyed senator slurred, "If Miley can twerk up against Robin Thicke, then I can twerk up against the gentleman from Utah."

Read more Hamptons Police Blotter and get Old Man McGumbus updates at DansPapers.com.

## PAGE 27



Marlene Markard with her rabbit Felix

#### Blessing of the Animals at St. Ann's

The annual Blessing of the Animals in conjunction with the Feast of St. Francis was held at churches throughout the Hamptons last Sunday, including St. Ann's in Bridgehampton. Photographs by Tom Kochie



Pia Lindstrom and Tosca



Susan Saiter-Sullivan brought Pip to be blessed by Rev. Tim Lewis who's available for adoption



Jonathan McCann, President of the Southampton Animal Shelter, with Tink

#### Plein Air Peconic VIII at Ashawagh Hall in Springs

The artists of Plein Air Peconic, established in 2006, aim to help preserve the open space so vital to their work. Photographs by Tom Kochie



1. John Matheson, Chairman of the Peconic Land Trust, Lucille Berrill Paulsen and Don Matheson

2. Lena Yaremenko, Michael Pintauro, Joe Pintauro and Eric Dever 3. Artist Gordon Matheson





#### Fiesta Latina at the Southampton Historical Museum

The Southampton Historical Museum and the Rogers Memorial Library sponsored this colorful festival, last Saturday. Photograph by Pamela Greinke



Grupo Folklorico Xochipilli performed traditional Mexican dances

#### **HRHCare Kraus Family Health Center Groundbreaking Ceremony**

The groundbreaking ceremony for the new federally qualified community health-care center was held at Southampton Hospital on Thursday, October 3. Photograph by Tom Kochie



Mayor Mark Epley, Assemblyman Fred Thiele, Legislator Jay Schneiderman, Suffolk County Executive Steve Bellone, HRHCare President Anne Kauffman Nolan, Southampton Town Supervisor Anna Throne-Holst, Southampton Hospital President Robert Chaloner, and Hospital Vice President Robert Ross

#### **Pink Tree Lighting Ceremony Kicks Off Breast Cancer Month in Southampton**

Breast Cancer Awareness Month in Southampton began with the lighting of the Tree of Life at the Southampton Chamber of Commerce last week. Photograph by Tom Kochie



Those attending the ceremony joined members of The Coalition for Women's Cancers, Lucia's Angels and The Ellen **Hermanson Breast Center** 

Talk to your mother, your sister, your daughter, your friends.

Tell them to get a mammogram. Early diagnosis saves lives.



Committed to excellence, to community, and to you. www.southamptonhospital.org | 631.726.8200 An Affiliate of Stony Brook Medicine

Call 631.726.8285 to schedule your annual mammogram.



Wine 750 ML
Jordan Cab 39.99
Kris Pinot Grigio 12.99
Livio Fellugia PG 19.99
Ruffino Santedame 19.99
Ruffino Gold Label 39.99
Blackstone (all varieties)3 for 30.00
Punto Final Malbec
Louis Jadot Pouilly-Fuisse 20.99 Antinori Santa Christina 3 for 27.00
Antinori Toscana2 for 34.00
Sterling Napa Chard 11.99
Rosemont Shiraz 8.99
Boale Chard8.99
Pindar Winter White 4.99
Sterling Vinters Chard 8.99

ur local competitors	entre d
Simi Chardonnay       14.9         Antinori Tignonello       99.9         Louis Jadot Macon - Villages       10.9         Liberty School Cab       11.9         Sterling Meritage       9.9         Zeta Brunello 2000       19.9         Crane Lake       2 for 10.0         Santa Margherita       Pinot Grigio       19.9	99999
Bogle Cabernet	999589

Wine Magnums
Lindemans (all varieties)9.99
Beringer White Zin9.99
Fontera (all varieties)8.99
Bolla (all varieties) 11.99
Yellowtail (all var). 6 @ 10.99 each
Conti Beretta PG9.99
Mark West Pinot Noir 18.99
Il Giordano PG12.99
Cavit PG 6 for 72.00
Fetzer (all varieties)9.99
Woodbridge6@10.99
Barefoot
All White Varieties 6 for 60.00

7.99
9.99
0.99
1.99
each
5.99
errors.

Like Us On Facebook!

Like Us On Facebook!

See our Coupon and Drink Recipe on pg. 8-6

FREE
Wine Tasting
Fri & Sat • 4-7 PM

Hampton Bays Town Center (Next to King Kullen) • 46 East Montauk Highway

631-728-8595

15% OFF Mixed Wine Case Discount

#### SAD CLOUD



## **Great Autumn!**

#### Joel Armburster, the Hamptons Cloud Seeding Officer, Is Honored

BY DAN RATTINER

More than a hundred prominent residents of the Hamptons packed the East Hampton Airport rotunda last Thursday to honor Joel Armburster, the Hamptons' Cloud Seeding Officer who personally engineered the fabulous September weather we had this year.

Armburster's work, financed this year for the first time by a consortium of Wall Street titans, was therefore able to mobilize seven cloud-seeding aircraft, seven days a week, sent up and out from the airport with the proper chemicals to strategically sprinkle into clouds in Connecticut, Rhode Island, western Long Island, New Jersey and out over the Atlantic in order to engineer rainfall in particular locations that would ward off storms and ensure sunny days in the Hamptons. His efforts resulted in peak midday temperatures in the low 70s for 29 of the 30 days of September, no hurricanes, and almost all rainfall at night. It was a magnificent achievement, never before accomplished by any other Cloud Seeding Officers in all the years-27-that such an office has been in effect.

"All of us here in the Hamptons," said Mayor Tom Mix, "are grateful to you. I speak for this entire community. Such wonderful beach weather, such great pollen-free air. And just that one day when the temperature soared into the 90s. What a deft touch you have. Our hats are off to you, sir."

The assembled crowd cheered as Armburster, stepping forward from among the 16 pilots lined up in a row who had done his bidding over the month, received his plaque. He held it over his head so everyone could see, and grinned.

"I couldn't have done it without all my pilots, the mechanics who kept all those Piper Cubs in running order, the Oracle computer company that designed the Climate Regulation software that made all this possible, the support of this community, and especially the many billionaires who backed this venture this fall. Thank you all "

"Except for that one lousy day on September 19th!" came a shout from Jerry Seinfeld in the audience. Everybody laughed.

"That was the exception that proved the rule," Armburster said.

"And next year," said the Mayor, "he'll get it

"Except for that one lousy day on September 19th!" came a shout from Jerry Seinfeld in the audience. Everybody laughed.

right. It will be 30 for 30."

The awards ceremony was an exclusive event, but 4,000 other people watched from outside in the parking lot, behind the security people and velvet ropes, enjoying the proceedings on TV monitors set up high on the walls of the building.

Attending inside—invitations were much lusted after—were Jason Kidd, JLo, P. Diddy, Sting, Mercedes Ruehl, Madonna, Justin Timberlake, Justin Bieber, Alec Baldwin, Rudolph Guiliani, Bill and Hillary Clinton, Christie Brinkley, Calvin Klein, Ralph Lauren, Town Supervisor Bill Wilkinson and Dr. Ruth. Also attending, but in disguise because his jurisdiction was affected by the rainfall, was Mike Bloomberg. After the ceremony, Billy Joel sang a song he had written for the occasion.



#### Films You Will Not Be Able to See at HIFF

BY DAN RATTINER

QUEEN KONG—Gloria Steinem stars wearing a gorilla suit proving for all time that Ms. Steinem, good as she might be in a variety of other fields, cannot act a lick.

GODZILLIAN—Tiny dinosaurs, as far as the eye can see, swim up the Hudson River and invade New York.

GALAXY WHIST—A group of astronauts challenge some Russian cosmonauts to a game of cards with disastrous results, although in the end the guy gets the girl.

ARMADILLO—Bruce Willis stars as an astronaut able to plant dynamite into the mouth of the largest reptile ever to hurtle through the solar system on a collision course with Earth.

POLLOCK—A short documentary, never completed, by some college dropouts from Hofstra who managed to track a school of fish for 24 hours in the Atlantic. Rough cut. Animated. Meet the filmmakers after the showing.

THE WIZARD OF OOZE—A restored copy of the famous film, little noticed when it came out in 1937, about a magician who does tricks with Jell-O. This was director Victor Fleming's first film. Two years later he scored big with his *Wizard of Oz* movie.

RAIDERS OF THE LOST BARK—Harrison Ford forms a posse in the old west to search for a stolen dog.

CIDER HOUSE SUGGESTIONS—The late TV children's show star Mr. Rogers' only attempt to direct a film. You decide.

SAVING RYAN'S PRIVATES—The story of a boy and his dog, who the strict father says has to be fixed if he is to be allowed to stay in the house.

THE SILENCE OF THE CLUMPS—A European import, four hours long, about clumps of earth in the woods and how they never have anything to say, even in deep snow. Won the bronze medal in the nonfiction division at the Oslo International Film Festival in 1999.

YOU'VE GOT FED EX—Tom Hanks stars with Meg Ryan in this sequel to *Sleepless in San Diego*.

JAWS 6—The mayor of the Island of Amity, to show that, in spite of the shark encounters in *Jaws*, *Jaws* 2 and the others, the waters around his island are completely safe for bathing. He calls TV and newspaper reporters in to record his swim around the island.

BYPASSING LAS VEGAS—A man in a convertible discovers there is a superhighway that circles the outskirts of Las Vegas.

YOU'VE GOT FED EX: Tom Hanks stars with Meg Ryan in this sequel to "Sleepless in San Diego."

MRS. BACKFIRE—A man with a serious gas problem tries to pass himself off as a woman.

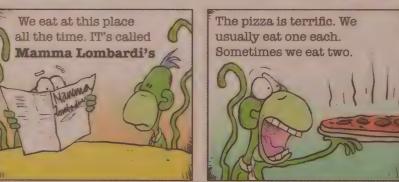
TITANIC 2—After the original *Titanic* sinks, J.P. Morgan, the chairman of the White Star Lines, announces that the original *Titanic* sank because of human error and he says there is nothing to worry about.

He will prove it by building an exact full-scale replica to take a new set of lucky passengers on the exact same trip from Southampton to New York. The new passengers will travel free of charge, all costs picked up by J.P., who will join the trip himself, schedule permitting.

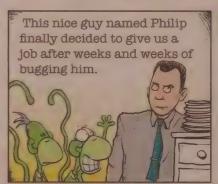
FORREST CLUMP—A cinema verite movie, five hours and 55 minutes long, about a clump of earth deep in the woods of Minnesota.

THE PERFECT STUMP—Woodsmen cut down a tree in a woods in Minnesota, leaving this stump that finds itself right in the middle of the Minneapolis Marathon, causing the worst tripping-stampede catastrophe of all time.









Dear Dr. Flippenwigg,

It is us again, your favorite scientific find, the green MonKeys. We are doing quite well. And have a new job working

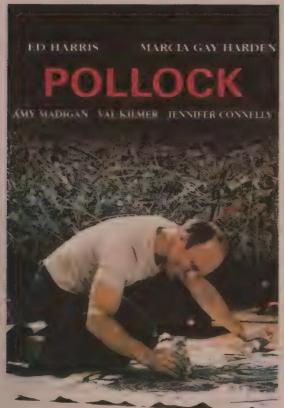
at this really great restaurant.



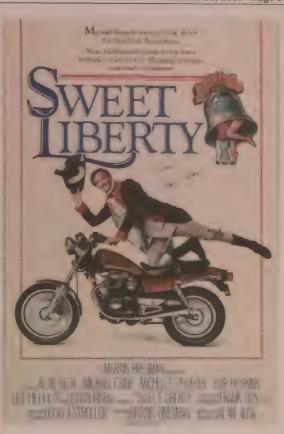




READ THE DAILY COMIC AT WWW.THEGREENMONKEYS.COM 6201







## **Movies Made Here**

#### Anecdotes About Films Shot in the Hamptons and on the North Fork

BY DAN RATTINER

The East End—the Hamptons, North Fork and Montauk—is such a spectacular setting, with its ponds, harbors, bays, ocean beaches, cliffs, dunes, old New England towns, farms, fishing docks, vineyards, oceanfront mansions and artist studios, that everybody in the country wants to know about this place where we live. Hollywood is showing them.

Here is a survey of some of the films made here, including some interesting anecdotes about them. But first, here's three movies that many believed were shot in the Hamptons, but weren't.

JAWS (1975), starring Roy Scheider, Robert Shaw and Richard Dreyfuss, was made entirely on Martha's Vineyard. However, the best selling book it was based on, by Peter Benchley, WAS set in the Hamptons. Also, Steven Spielberg, the director of it, bought a home in the Hamptons after the film came out, and is often here. The late Roy Scheider also moved here just after the film was made.

When we here in the Hamptons first learned they were making a film of the book Jaws, we all hoped they would film it here. But after considering it, they told this reporter that the Hamptons would be just too busy for the eerie

quality they were after and so they decided the location should be the fictitious "Amity Island" and had Martha's Vineyard stand in for that. However, what they did do (as a sop?) was premiere this movie at the East Hampton theater. It was the first time that red carpets, limousines, movie stars and paparazzi were in this town, and I watched the proceedings from across the street, having become convinced ahead of time that it was so scary I would never again swim in the ocean if I watched it. Indeed, many people were scared of the ocean for years afterward.

WEEKEND AT BERNIE'S (1989) is about a pair of losers who pretend that their murdered employer is really alive, but the murderer is out to "finish him off" at his summer home in the Hamptons. It stars Andrew McCarthy and was filmed almost entirely in North Carolina.

TYLER PERRY PRESENTS PEEPLES (2013) stars Craig Robinson, S. Epatha Merkerson and Kerry Washington in a film that has one of the stars trying to impress the wealthy Hamptons parents of his girlfriend. Supposedly taking place in Sag Harbor, the town supposed to be that town is really Rowayton, Connecticut.

SOMETHING'S GOTTA GIVE (2003) is about an aging swinger with a taste for women onethird his age who falls in love with his latest conquest's mother. It stars Jack Nicholson and Diane Keaton and is a romantic comedy by Nancy Meyers, filmed at an oceanfront mansion and on various streets in downtown Southampton and East Hampton. Newtown Lane in East Hampton was shut down for several hours several times during the making of this movie. In one scene, Nicholson was filmed coming out of a store with an ice cream cone on Newtown Lane, but it wound up on the cutting room floor (the celluloid, not the ice cream). Scenes from Newtown Lane that did make the film include several from the old Barefoot Contessa gourmet food shop, since closed down as its owner, Ina Garten, has gone on to fame and fortune with cookbooks and TV.

ETERNAL SUNSHINE OF THE SPOTLESS MIND (2004) is about a couple that undergoes a procedure to erase each other from their memories when their relationship turns sour. It stars Jim Carrey and Kate Winslet, and part of it was filmed at Eleonora and Michael Kennedy's oceanfront house in Wainscott and on the beach in Wainscott. The famous scene where the pair are in a bed on the beach was shot in Montauk. Scenes supposedly on the Long Island Rail Road were shot on the New Haven line of Metro-North. (Continued on next page)

460 County Road 111

Exit 70 on the LIE, in the King Kullen Shopping Center, Behind the McDonald's

631-874-0451 www.townecellars.com

\$10 purchase Coupon Only•Not To Be Combined

\*15% off all case purchases of still wine

\*10% off on purchases of \$300 or more

Monday is Senior Day! 10%

We have over 30 years of experience in providing the perfect bottle for any occasion.

\$20 purchase Coupon Only®Not To Be Combined

> Monday - Thursday 9am - 8 pm Friday & Saturday 9am - 9pm Sunday 12pm - 6pm



#### Movies (Continued from previous page)

THE DOOR IN THE FLOOR (2004) is about a likable, egocentric SOB who has separated from his wife. It stars Kim Basinger and Jeff Bridges and much of it is shot in a waterfront mansion here. The stars give performances in this film that are considered among their best.

LOVE WALKED IN (1997) was filmed all over the place in Westhampton Beach. It is a love story starring Denis Leary, Michael Badalucco and Aitana Sanchez-Gijon, and I spent a day as an extra at what was then Westhampton Bath and Tennis, sitting at a table and pretending to eat a salad for 12 consecutive takes where the Denis Leary character walks in from the beach and the Michael Badalucco character walks in after him, explaining something. In the middle of these "takes," a moth flew into the salad I was

pretending to eat and apparently died a horrible death by salad dressing. In the movie, I do not appear. I am behind a post as the camera scans through the dining room. *Dan's Papers* was a prop in this movie, being read by Sanchez-Gijon at the Post Stop Café, before someone comes in to meet her.

SHELTER ISLAND (2003) is a Grade B horror movie. It stars Stephen Baldwin, Patsy Kensit and Ally Sheedy and was filmed largely in locations on Shelter Island, but also in Sag Harbor and Southampton. Nudity apparently involved body doubles, which, according to many, nowhere near resembled those of the actors.

MURDER IN THE HAMPTONS (2005) was a made-for-TV film that starred Poppy Montgomery

Shelter Island (2003): Nudity apparently involved body doubles, which, according to many, nowhere near resembled those of the actors.

as Generosa Ammon in a dramatization of the murder of her husband, Ted, in his bed on Middle Lane in East Hampton one night in 2001.

DEATHTRAP (1982) is a thrilling murder mystery adapted from the Broadway show that ran for nearly 10 years. It stars Christopher Reeve, Michael Caine and Dyan Cannon, and was entirely filmed here under the direction of Sidney Lumet, with some lovely scenes shot inside a private home in Water Mill, at the Montauk railroad station and in East Hampton at the railroad station there. One night, the entire area around the railroad station was lit up with "lightning" created by Hollywood's special effects people as a scene was shot over and over. I personally attended the shoot, at night, at the Montauk railroad station. Reeve, intending to get off in Southampton, has slept through that stop and wakes up at the end of the line. He gets out and finds a cab operated by a local lady who's a real character and will take him back to the Hamptons. Temporary tracks were set up in the station parking lot so the cameras could dolly in and out.

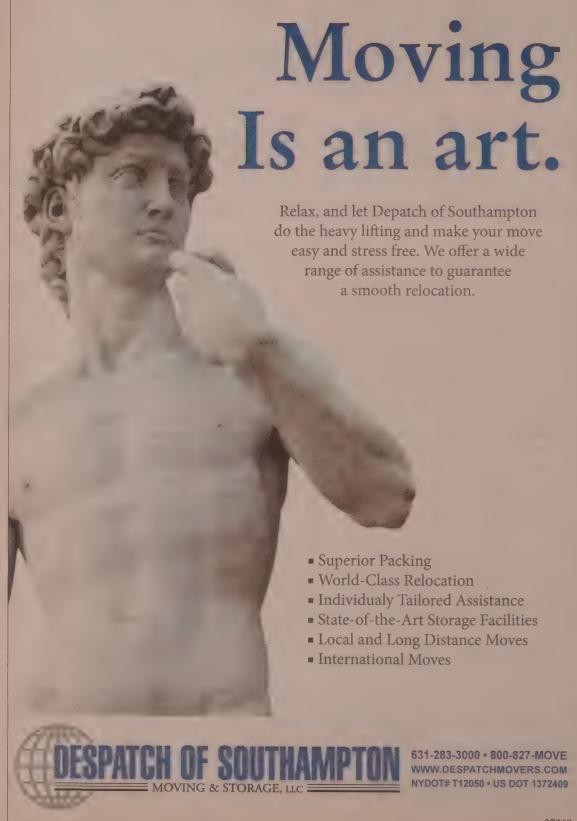
SWEET LIBERTY (1986) is a comedy by Alan Alda, of Mecox, about the making of a movie from a scholarly book about the American Revolution. So it a film within a film. It stars Alda and Michael Caine and was filmed almost entirely in and around Sag Harbor. The film company actually "rented" Main Street, Sag Harbor for a night, filming the principals walking down a largely deserted Main Street after an evening of revelry. Revolutionary War battles, re-created for the film within a film, were shot on the grounds of a former religious retreat in Noyac. I was an extra in the night scene on Main Street, and was a reporter covering the big Redcoats battle up at the retreat, and have good memories of both experiences.

TOWN AND COUNTRY (2001) is a romantic comedy about a group of characters who spend time in Manhattan and the Hamptons. It stars Warren Beatty, Gary Shandling, Nastassja Kinski, Goldie Hawn, Andie MacDowell and Diane Keaton. The film cost \$90 million, ran into too many re-writes, was constantly postponing its release date, got poor reviews and died.

ANNIE HALL (1977) is a romantic comedy. A film by Woody Allen, it starred Allen and Diane Keaton and won several Oscars. Most of it was shot in Manhattan, but some scenes were shot in Napeague, most notably one with a live lobster getting out of a pot and terrifying everybody in the kitchen of *East Hampton Star* publisher Helen Rattray.

publisher Helen Rattray.

THE BONFIRE OF THE VANITIES (1990), written by Southampton resident Tom Wolfe, is about the unraveling of the life of a successful Wall Street investor after he accidentally makes a wrong turn up in the Bronx. It stars Bruce Willis, Tom Hanks, Melanie Griffith and Kim Cattrall and was largely shot in New York City, but it also follows the participants out to the Hamptons for some scenes at a private oceanfront home. (Continued on page 42)





# Hi Siri!

### How's the Girl? Whatcha Been Doing This Morning? Feeling Good?

### BY DAN RATTINER

I 've had an iPhone with Siri for the past year or so. Apple introduced her as the greatest thing since the beginning of time, so I gave her a try. Mostly she just offered bad jokes or references to buy something.

"Siri, do you love me?"

"I have found on the web several sites about love. I will show them to you."

"Siri, what's your favorite food?"

"I will show you a list of Italian restaurants in your area."

"Siri, what's playing at the movie theater in East Hampton?"

"Here's a list of movie theaters near you."

I thought her pretty pathetic, actually, so after that, I didn't talk to her much. Then, last week, I upgraded to the new iOS 7. Again there was a lot of hoopla, and so I thought, well, I ought to at least try her again.

"Siri, do you love me?"

"How can you tell?"

"Siri, do you love me?

"I'm not allowed to do that."

"Siri, what's your favorite restaurant?"

"I'll go anywhere."

Now we were getting somewhere.

This morning when I woke up, I started to do what I usually do, which is, because we sleep with the shades down, open my phone, hit the weather app and see what it's like out today. But then I decided to just ask Siri.

"What should I wear today?"

"It should be nice today. Up to 58 degrees and

"Play 'YMCA'"

YMCA' is on my iTunes.

She played it.

She sounds a little more engaging than she used to. Not much, but a little. She's a little less like the spooky, breathless computer HAL in 2001, and a little more like the protocol droid C-3PO in *Star Wars*, but without the English accent. In other words, she's firm, American, correct and reassuring. I like her.

One final thing about her. I like to take a 20-minute nap almost every day. Until now, I'd hit the clock app, go to alarm, say I wanted a new one, adjust the digital clock to 20 minutes from now and press SAVE. I wondered if Siri could shortcut all that. I wasn't tired. This was just a test

"Wake me up in 20 minutes with an alarm," I said.

"I've set an alarm to sound at 10:22 a.m.," she replied. Right on the money. I then asked her to delete that alarm.

"With pleasure, Dan. Your 10:22 a.m. alarm has been deleted."

During this first day with my upgraded iPhone, I happened to read about other interesting

"I need time to wash my face," I said. "No time," Siri said. "You look fine. You don't want to be late."

things that were going on. There was an item about an old fighter jet, one that normally would have to have a pilot, performing a test combat flight over the Gulf of Mexico from its base in Florida with nobody at the wheel. This was a new development from Boeing.

The plane was an old F-16 fighter that was built 23 years ago and for the last 15 had sat mothballed in the Arizona desert. Some pilots fired her up and flew her to a base in Florida. There she was equipped with all this new computer stuff, including an explosive that would cause her to self-destruct if something went wrong, and then she was sent down the runway and up into the sky, completely controlled by two men sitting at a computer miles away. Two other aircraft went up, with pilots, to keep an eye on her. She flew at oneand-a-half times the speed of sound, up to 40,000 feet, did loops, even did a maneuver where she flew upside down then turned quickly toward the ground and back in the direction she had come from. This exerted (Continued on next page)

### AUCTION

POLICE & GOVERNMEN SEIZED ASSETS UP FOR AUCTION.

A fabulous collection of fine art, jeweiry, & other flashy items obtained from police & government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.

INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM GOVERNMENT SEIZED ASSETS

ICTION SEIZED ASS

THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF FINE ART AND JEWELRY FREE ADMISSION • Cash, Check, Charge. • 19% Buyers Premium • All art & Jewelry certified • Armed security on site • Lic # 4.5-261486 AUCTIONAU

Items acquired through government auctions & general order mechandise

Signed lithographs by Picasso, Chagall, Salvador Dali, Miro & more. Original oils by Peter Max, Tarkay, Pissarro, Icart, & a million dollar jewelry collection. FRIDAY OCT 11

EAST HAMPTON POINT
295 Three Mile Harbor
Rd/Hog Creek Rd
East Hampton, NY • 631-324-9191
Auction: 6:00PM
Preview: 5:30PM

SATURDAY OCT 12

SOUTHAMPTON INN

91 Hill Street SOUTHAMPTON, NY 631-283-6500 INFO: 888-704-5377 AUCTION: 7:00PM PREVIEW: 6:30PM

MAX . DALI . PICASSO . CHAGALL . MIRO . PISSARRO . ERTE . ICART . ROCKWELL . MATISSE . TARKAY . DIAMOND JEWELRY . ROLEX

### Siri (Continued from previous page)

9 Gs of pressure on a pilot, had there been one. Normally, pilots have trouble above 7 Gs.

The other piece of news involved cars without drivers. Toyota was now building one. BMW was building one. And then there was the story of Dieter Zetsche, the chief executive of the German car manufacturer Daimler AG, who made a very dramatic entrance at the Frankfurt Auto Show. He arrived in a brand new Mercedes S-Class, his car coming to a halt at the exact spot it was supposed to on the stage. Zetsche then climbed out of the car from the back seat. There was no driver. He gave everybody a big smile.

We entered the new era of smartphones about 10 years ago. Now we are coming into a new era. It's going to be amazing.

Around 2 o'clock in the afternoon, home in East Hampton, I felt it was time for my nap. I went to the sofa in our living room, fluffed up a pillow, got out my cellphone and said, "Siri, wake me up with an alarm in 20 minutes."

Then I lay down, and after five minutes of reading pages of a biography of Thomas Jefferson on my e-reader, was fast asleep.

I don't know how much time went by, but I was awakened with a start by my black Tahoe, which was facing me right there in the The F-16, vroom, vroom! living room.

"Get up, get up," it said.

"Huh?"

"Nap's over. Time to get up and go."

I rubbed my eyes. The grille of my Tahoe was moving like it had lips. It had a big smile on its face. It was a new day.

"Come on, up and at 'em."

The Tahoe was all excited, actually bouncing from side to side on its front wheels.

"Where am I going?" I asked.

"To Southampton. You've got an appointment at 4 p.m."

I reached for my phone. I don't go anywhere without my phone. The phone was under a

"Actually your appointment is for 4:15 p.m.," Siri said in a muffled voice.

Gelebrating 65 Years in business!

"With who?"

"Henry Hildreth."

"I need to wash my face," I said.

"No time," Siri said. "You look fine. You don't want to be late."

And with that my 2008 Tahoe came over, nudged me and, I don't know how, gently lifted me off the sofa and flicked me up over the windshield, across the roof and down through the sunroof, which, thank goodness, was open. I landed with a plop on the back seat. My cellphone landed on my stomach.

"Oof," Siri said.

"Here we go," the Tahoe said. The engine started.

"I'm not so sure about this," I said.

"I'm not taking you all the way," the Tahoe said, "just to the F-16 fighter jet out at the

"That's good," Siri said, "traffic is heavy on the Montauk Highway. I approve this alternate

Ten minutes later, I was in Southampton.





THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION

OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF MERCHANDISE INCLUDING... Original Oils by Peter Max, Claude Pissarro, Tarkay, Ferjo, Maimon, Icart. landsigned works by Picasso, Chagall, Miro, Dali, Warhol, Mattisee, Erte, Rockwell & more. Rolex Watches, Diamond Solitares, & a large collection of Diamond Jewelry leaturing Emeralds, Rubies, Sapphires, Tanzanites, Origina

Bronzes. Handmade rugs and rare treasures from around the world. FREE ADMISSIONS - TERMS: visa, M.C. Creco, Cashiers Check, Cash. - 18% Buyers Premium: All Anill Jewelry Certifie ns sablect to prior sale - Call for availability - Armed Security on site - License # 174852 - For Info Call 884-704-537 IGINAL OILS - SIGNED LITHOGRAPHS - ROLEX WATCHES - FINE JEWELRY



AWNINGS CANVAS 324-4944

10 St. Francis Place East Hampton, New York 11937 631-324-4944 www.kingsawnings.com



**VOTE FOR YOUR FAVORITES NOW AT** 

### Montauk Hosts 32nd Annual Fall Festival This Weekend

BY JABEZA BOSTWICK

N ow in its 32nd year, the Montauk Annual Fall Festival will celebrate the season over Columbus Day weekend. The two-day event, sponsored by the Montauk Chamber of Commerce, will take place on the green in the center of town, featuring its usual array of entertainment-including the ever-popular clam chowder contest-as well as a new transportation option courtesy of the Hampton Jitney.

"We're looking forward to a really terrific festival," says Laraine Creegan, Executive Director. "We will of course have all the favorite things about the festival that people have come to look forward to, as well as some new events

to discover."

Held on Saturday and Sunday, the festival will feature an array of programs, live music and autumn treats.

Events for kids over the two days include a carousel, inflatable rides, crab races and face painting. Pony rides will be held on Saturday, and there will be street

painting on Sunday.

In addition, enjoy the East End fall harvest at the Montauk Famers Market, which will be open on Saturday and Sunday during the festival.

Perhaps the most popular of the foodie events, however, is the famous Clam Chowder Contest, to be held on Saturday. Various Montauk restaurants will compete for best clam chowder in both the New England and Manhattan categories.

'We anticipate 25 to 30 restaurants will be competing this year," says Creegan. "There will be some new contenders, as more restaurants stay open past Labor Let the battle of New England vs. Manhattan begin! Get your chowdal Day out here."

Live entertainment will also be featured the festival, including music by the Blue Collar Band from 2 to 5 p.m. on Saturday. "Another highlight is our Grucci Fireworks display on Saturday night," said Creegan. The show will light up the sky above Umbrella Beach beginning at 7 p.m.

The festivities continue on Sunday with the annual auction at the Montauk Playhouse. The 3 B's will perform from noon to 3 p.m. At 4:30 p.m., the Chamber will host their Cash Catch drawing, where cash prizes of up to \$20,000 will be awarded.

As Columbus Day on the East End becomes a popular tourism weekend, many of the various villages and hamlets offer activities over the three-day period. To facilitate inter-town transport, the Montauk festival has partnered with Hampton Jitney to



provide rides to The End.

"New to the Festival this year is our alliance with the Hampton Jitney, which will provide free transportation from Southampton to Montauk and in between," says Creegan. "There will also be a continuous shuttle loop from town to the Lighthouse to the harbor to the LIRR, so you can just leave your car at the Jitney stop for free elsewhere in the Hamptons and not worry about parking or traffic."

The transportation will ease traffic and parking issues, as the number of people attending the event grows. "We are expecting close to 30,000 people to attend this year, up from last year," says Creegan. 🧥

For more information on the festival, visit montaukchamber.com.



### **East Hampton Library Extension Nears Completion**

BY JOAN BAUM

The new 6,800-square-foot Children's Wing at the East Hampton Library, nearing completion and slated for a December opening, could not have had a better physical test than the September 3 downpour. Although much of the interior is still in the rough, a tour led by Library Director Dennis Fabiszak the morning after the deluge turned up not one drop of water, not even in the new four-foot deeper basement. Of course, board president Donald L. Hunting is not surprised.

"Dennis's attention to detail," one of the main reasons he was hired, was to preclude problems that usually plague construction projects.

Well, says Fabiszak, in return, the interview he had seven years ago went both ways: one of the main reasons he accepted the position, two years after the Children's Wing project had been initiated, was his faith in the board that the project would be brought in as promised—as a privately funded and aesthetically satisfying community-sensitive addition to the centuryold "Kentish looking" brick-and-wood building with its leaded glass windows, the eighth such addition the library has sustained in harmony with earlier sections and with surrounding grounds. Reports from immediate neighbors have been "100% positive," Fabiszak notes, with folks saying "it blends right in." The project also includes an expanded and enhanced parking lot, with creative landscaping from Marders. Inside, there will be an all-floors elevator and

high-closet areas that will make for efficiency and allow for cost-saving onsite storage.

"Not many libraries in the country could have done it with private funds," Fabiszak points out. The 22-member board looks to realize \$1.3 million, in addition to the \$4.5 million already expended on the wing.

"Children" is a broad term. The addition differentiates

among various age groups. There's a room just for high school/young adults, with its own librarian and another for younger teens, with an information desk that resembles a boat and vinyl flooring that simulates water. The section dedicated to the lower grades will also be divided, starting with a toddler space nearest the new entrance. (Plans call for a new parttime librarian and a new part-time assistant.) The rooms will have their own age-appropriate reading materials, electronicss and planned activities, and some items will no doubt find their way into a children's addition time capsule. Significantly, the design reflects focus group suggestions. Teens, for example, asked for a fish tank, particular computer spaces and display areas for photography contest winners. Staff intuited other needs, including special DVD rooms for film and music.

There will be a green area, created by The East



"Children" is a broad term. The new addition should be completed by Dec.

Hampton Garden Club, and strategically placed windows will let in light on all levels in all seasons. A high-ceiling, wood-paneled meeting room will promote new programs, like simulcasts from the New York Public Library. There will also be a book sale room, a new main entrance in the back, and a "cloister hallway" that will connect new and old passageways.

Hunting speaks quietly and with affection as to the why of the Children's Wing. "This library has a lot of history," he says, "this is a great town, and the board and supporters see themselves as 'stewards' of the building for another 100 years." Although the library boasts a nice collection of children's materials, Fabiszak admits that because of limited space, acquisitions have been on the "low end of the totem pole," as compared to other libraries. The new wing will bring the children's collection "storming into the 21st

century.'

The idea is to make the new facility a place "to use and learn in," Fabiszak adds, and a place to foster community. He notes with pride that during Superstorm Sandy the library was open every day, a resource as well as an archive. Hunting nods in agreement, noting that the weather vane has been moved to the 114 side, pointing the way.





\$2000 includes 4 HDCPs & \$15 discount on your greens fee.

Fall Free Season Passes. Purchase Your 2014 Season Pass and Play the Remainder of 2013 for Free. Passes Start at \$999.00

For Tee Time information call the Pro Shop

(631) 209-9359

or visit our website: www.tallgrassgc.com

24 Cooper Street Shoreham, NY 11786



### Movies (Continued from page 36)

MASQUERADE (1988) is a gripping romantic thriller. It stars Rob Lowe, Meg Tilly and Kim Cattrall. The filmmakers actually blew up a perfectly good yacht in the bay just off of Montauk Harbor's jetties. A lot of it was filmed in a mansion on Lee Avenue in East Hampton, and also on Shelter Island and in Southampton.

ROCKET GIBRALTAR (1988) is about an old family patriarch who unites his family at his summer home for his "final" birthday. It stars Burt Lancaster and Suzy Amis and was filmed almost entirely at an oceanfront mansion in the Murray Compound in Southampton. The dramatic ending, which the patriarch, who has

given instructions to his young grandchildren about what they ought to do with him after he dies—which is to set his body off into the surf in a flaming rowboat fire, in Viking fashion—took place at Sagg Main Beach. Kevin Spacey has a small part in this film, and Macaulay Culkin plays one of the children.

POLLOCK (2000) is about the life and career of American painter Jackson Pollock. It stars Ed Harris and Marcia Gay Harden and was filmed almost entirely at the former home of the late abstract expressionist painter in Springs, with other scenes at the Southampton railroad station, the old Miller Store and Springs Fireplace Road. Marcia Gay Harden received an Oscar for her performance.

HULDA OF HOLLAND (1913) was a silent movie filmed in Bridgehampton, starring Mary Pickford. I have seen stills of this film, including



pictures of her in front of the Beebe Windmill on the Berwind Estate in Bridgehampton, but the only copy of the film, I'm told, is in a library in what is now the Czech Republic. Twenty-yearold Harold Lloyd, starting his movie career, is credited as an extra in the film.

GREY GARDENS (1975) was an award-winning full-length documentary filmed by Albert and David Maysles at an overgrown and rundown private home being lived in by an army of cats and the cousin and elderly aunt of Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy. The house today is home to Benjamin C. Bradlee and Sally Quinn.

DEEP IMPACT (1998). Unless a comet can be destroyed before colliding with Earth, only those allowed into shelters will survive. But who? It stars Robert Duvall, Téa Leoni, Elijah Wood, Vanessa Redgrave, Morgan Freeman and Maximilian Schell. Produced by Steven

Spielberg, it featured several scenes in the Hamptons, all shot on the beach at Amagansett as crowds watch the incoming comet crash into the ocean to create a tidal wave of mythic proportions. Extras for the crowd scene on the beach were selected at an open call held at the Amagansett Fire House. I had signed up, but didn't get called.

THE DAIN CURSE (1978) is a whodunit mystery involving a playful detective from the 1930s. Adapted from a Dashiell Hammett novel, it stars James Coburn, Jason Miller and Jean Simmons as a 1930 period piece and was filmed on Shelter Island, with some scenes at the Chequit

Hotel in Shelter Island Heights with lots of 1930s gangster cars parked out front.

WALL STREET (1987) is about that Wall Street master-of-the-universe that everybody loves to hate, Gordon Gekko. It stars Michael Douglas, Charlie Sheen, Hal Holbrook and Tamara Tunie and was filmed mostly in Manhattan, but with a party scene at a Wall Streeter's private oceanfront mansion in Quogue.

THE FLESH EATERS (1964) is a Grade B horror film about a mad Nazi scientist and a monster that comes out of the sea. It stars Martin Kosleck, Rita Morley and Barbara Wilkin and was filmed almost entirely on the beach at Montauk, which was put forth as an undiscovered island off Long Island. (Three of the characters wade ashore there after their small plane, on their way from Manhattan to the Cape, crash-lands on the sand). The Flesh (Continued on page 46)



### The Results Are In! Microwave Burrito Sales Up 400%

BY MR. SNEIV

A ll summer long on the East End, analysts were collecting data on consumer consumption. Why? So it could be analyzed and used in steering important economic decisions prior to the start of next year's tourist season. How valuable is this information? More than you can imagine.

None of this really makes any difference to the majority of us who live here year round. We simply adjust our lives to the expectation that each summer there's going to be an invasion of people who seek to experience all that the East End has to offer. Their buying habits are the last thing on our minds.

However, this type of information can be of significant value to local merchants. For instance, knowing that chocolate ice cream consumption was up 6.8% this past summer and vanilla was down 4.2% would provide an advantage when it comes to inventory control for local grocers and ice cream vendors.

The fact that East End hamburger consumption increased only 1.2% over last year but that chicken consumption was up a whopping 8.2% reflects a trend that can't been ignored.



Vanilla ice cream consumption was down 4.2% this summer.

While hard liquor sales remained fairly constant, wine consumption skyrocketed this season. What this says to the local vineyards is "plant more grapes."

The analysts also reported a significant increase in the number of Hamptons weddings this year. Surprisingly, the most common themed wedding color was yellow. Also, it has been noted that lemon wedding cake edged out traditional vanilla for the top spot.

Disposable diaper usage was way up this year. That points to the assumption that next year's returning crop of visitors will most likely include many toddlers. Accordingly, tailoring products for this age segment would be strongly recommended.

Speaking of children, home pregnancy tests were flying off the shelves this summer, with 38% positive readings being reported. It's obvious that people were keeping "busy."

Hair salons should take note that there was an uptick in the use of women's self-coloring hair products, with the colors Auburn and Purple getting significant attention in the summer of 2013.

Sunscreen use was down 2.1%, but that could be attributed to the lack of sun over the Labor Day weekend. Conversely, the sale of umbrellas rose by 4.4%.

Pizza delivery was up and pepperoni is still

the topping of preference. Cereal purchases tended to be of the more healthy grainy variety this year, and there was also an increase in the sale of energy bars.

Local farmers will be glad to know that there was an appreciable increase in the consumption of fresh vegetables, with the exception of rutabagas, which remained constant.

One curious anomaly in the report was that microwave burrito sales increased by 400%.

These are just some of the findings. Taking stock of this kind of information can be very useful in contributing to the economic prosperity of all East End merchants. So, how and where can you get the analyst's report? It's easy—just ask the guy who works the back

of the big truck that stops by your house a couple times a week. Also known as your local garbage collector, he knows exactly what's being consumed by the packaging and waste that was being disposed of all summer.

Perhaps we should get all the East End garbage collectors and merchants together and hold an economic summit? It can be sponsored by the chambers of commerce. They can serve chocolate ice cream, chicken and wine.

P.S. Those of us who have worked so tirelessly to promote responsible stewardship of our natural resources will be happy to know that it has been reported that the use of disposable plastic bags on the East End was down by a huge margin over past years.



# PUBLIC AUCTION

POLICE & GOVERNMENT SEIZED ASSETS UP FOR AUCTION.
A fabulous collection of fine art, jewelry, and other flashy items obtained from police & government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.



### FRIDAY OCTOBER 11

EAST HAMPTON POINT
295 THREE MILE HARBOR
RD./HOG CREEK RD.
EAST HAMPTON, NY
631-324-6191 • INFO: 688-704-5377
AUCTION: 6:00 PM
PREVIEW: 5:30 PM

### SATURDAY OCTOBER 12

BRIDGEHAMPTON
COMMUNITY HOUSE
2857 MONTAUK HIGHWAY
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY
681-587-2808 INFO:886-704-5877
AUCTION: 11:00 AM
PREVIEW: 10:30 AM

### SATURDAY OCTOBER 12

SOUTHAMPTON INN 91 HILL STREET SOUTHAMPTON, NY 11968 631-283-6500 INFO:888-704-5377 AUCTION: 7:00 PM PREVIEW: 6:30 PM





THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF MERCHANDISE INCLUDING...

Original Oils by Peter Max, Claude Pissarro, Tarkay, Ferjo, Maimon, Icart. Handsigned works by Picasso, Chagall, Miro, Dali, Warhol, Mattisee, Erte, Rockwell & more. Rolex Watches, Diamond Solitares, & a large collection of Diamond Jewelry featuring Emeralds, Rubies. Sapphires, Tanzanites. Original Bronzes. Handmade rugs and rare treasures from around the world.

• FREE ADMSSORS • TERMS: Visa, MC, Check, Cashers Check, Cash. • 18% Buyers Premium • All Art & Jewelry Certifico. Hams subject to prior sale • Call for availability • Armed Security on site • Libers • 674852 • For info Call 888-704-5377.

XOGINAL OILS - SIGNED LITHOGRAPHS - ROLEX WATCHES - FINE JEWELRY



Quality cancer care close to home.

A doctor who sees you at every visit.

Barry Strauss, M.D.

Medical Oncology

Southampton, New York



Call for Appointment 283-6611

Medicare and Most Insurance Accepted

We have been nominated...
PLEASE VOTE!

SOUTHOLD, NY

FULL SERVICE MARINA
Discover Us!

BRICK COVE MARINA

1760 Sage Bivd. • Southold • NY 11971
(On Long Island's beautiful North Fork)

631.477.0830

WWW.brickcove.com





(Cont'd from page 27)

subtitle tells it all— "Untold Stories About the Famous and Not So Famous."

Ann Liguori is featured on the cover of this year's *Women Who Kick* calendar/journal that raises money for breast cancer awareness. The new calendar features women leaders who inspire, motivate and empower others. The *Women Who Kick* calendar launch party and benefit concert took place on Wednesday at Wall Street in Hauppauge.

It was like a Who's Who of animal rescue groups at St. Ann's Episcopal Church in Bridgehampton last Sunday when The Reverend Tim Lewis performed the Blessing of the Animals. Organizers Pia Lindstrom and Carole Beinecke greeted Jonathon McAnn, Southampton Animal Shelter Foundation board president; Sara Davison, Animal Rescue Fund of the Hamptons Executive Director, and some ARF volunteers, including Pingree Louchheim and Nancy Buscimi; and Jewel Morris, founder of Pet Philanthropy Circle. Rev. Lewis' dogs, shelter animals and lots of pets attended the church service, some of them barking along to the music! See photos on page 31.

ARF invites pedigrees, designers and mutts to take the two-mile walk to the ocean starting from Mulford Farm in East Hampton on Saturday, October 12 from 9 a.m. to noon. Bring your dog for nail clippings, contests and treats. Register at arfhamptons.org.

East Hampton resident **Katie Couric** could have a new gig soon—but the question is which one. Amidst reports that her daytime talk show will not be renewed next season was speculation that she may take Barbara Walters' spot on ABC's *The View*, or replace **Piers Morgan** on his CNN show. But Couric says she won't be taking **Barbara Walters** seat when Walters retires next year. Couric told *E! News*, "It's very flattering. I'm a big fan of Barbara's and a big fan of the show, but it's completely false."

The South Fork is the setting for a new television show on Lifetime. *Witches of East End*, based on the bestselling novel by **Melissa de la Cruz**, centers around the Beauchamps, a family of witches who live in the fictional seaside town of North Hampton.

Get your South O' the Highway updates daily at DansPapers.com.







KEEP VOTING FOR YOUR FAVORITES UNTIL OCTOBER 24TH VOTE NOW AT Dans BOTB.com

SAVE THE DATE: BOTB Concert | Friday, November 15
The Nancy Atlas Project / Gene Casey & the Lone Sharks
CONCERT INFO AT DANSBOTB.COM

To learn more about promoting your business, please call 631.537.0500 or email display@danspapers.com

### Movies (Continued from page 42)

Eater—a giant, frightening creature 15 feet tall—was stored, until the time for his emerge-from-the-ocean debut, at the Sea Breeze Inn (then the Surf and Sand) on the Old Montauk Highway in Montauk (this is before you could CGI in monsters). "Like ten bad movies rolled up into one. Really good old fashioned trash," one critic called it. Kosleck was often cast in films of that era as the evil Nazi scientist.

I was a 24-year-old newspaperman in the Hamptons when this was made and "helped out." I attended cast meetings, shoots on the beach, some of which involved dry ice, and in a scene in the interior of a tent of the evil scientist who had created the monster, you will see the canvas flapping from the wind outside and that was me, wiggling the canvas. The making of this film was a dream come true for me.

INTERIORS (1978) is a dark tale of three sisters trying to come to terms with themselves. Written and directed by Woody Allen, it stars Kristin Griffith, Mary Beth Hurt, Diane Keaton, Maureen Stapleton, E.G. Marshall and Geraldine Page, and was filmed at a lonely oceanfront mansion in Southampton. This is Allen's first attempt at a straight drama, and is compared by some to Ingmar Bergman. It was not a box office success. My connection to this was to lie in the dunes with a long lens camera to try to take a photo of Woody Allen coming out of the house on the beach. There was one other cameraman there at the time, who I befriended and am still friends with today, and this is Bruce Nalapinski, who for years and years ran the Southampton town cable TV network.

HOUSEBOAT (1958) starred Cary Grant and Sophia Loren and was for a long time believed by this reporter to have been filmed at a houseboat anchored in a cove in Quogue. That is what was told to me by the owner of a marina on Three Mile Harbor who had the boat there for many years afterward, until it was destroyed by fire. For years, Dan's Papers had a little film festival where we showed movies made out here. When it came time to show Houseboat, it was quite clear from the moss on the trees in the movie that it had to have been filmed in Louisiana or some other bayou. How embarrassing. Anyway, it is a love story and a comedy about a lawyer whose wife dies in a car accident and who then brings his children out to this houseboat, where he meets Sophia. "Survives the test of time, a gem to watch," wrote one critic, though not all the way through when the time came at our festival.

THE SHEIK (1922) was a silent movie starring Rudolph Valentino and Vilma Banky. Much of it was filmed at the Walking Dunes, an isolated section of sand in Napeague between Amagansett and Montauk. This was in the early days of film, and it was supposed to be in the Sahara, but there was no budget to go to the Sahara, so they made it here.

LAST SUMMER IN THE HAMPTONS (1995) is a drama/comedy set at a Hamptons summer estate and filmed almost entirely here. It stars Martha Plimpton and Victoria Foyt, was directed and co-written by Henry Jaglom and co-written by Foyt. "A weird, dark family secret, touch of James Joyce and Chekhov," one critic said.

SOMETHING BORROWED (2011) stars Kate Hudson, Ginnifer Goodwin and Colin Egglesfield, received poor reviews and did not fare well in theaters, but it has wonderful cinematography of our downtowns, mansions and beaches.

\* \* \*

Some films were shot out east, got changed around in postproduction and appeared under another title. Perhaps the most interesting of them was a film made in Sag Harbor in 1996, largely in a beautiful mansion at the corner of Rysam Street and High Street supposedly overlooking Peconic Bay (which it doesn't), called Mr. Spielberg's Boat and starring Jennifer Connolly, Marsha Gay Harden and Dan Futterman. I hung out at the set for an afternoon, which was fun. The plot involved filmmakers trying to get the attention of Mr. Spielberg to ask him to read their film script. Suddenly, Mr. Spielberg's magnificent yacht appears in the harbor, and the filmmakers scheme to board it late at night and force Mr. Spielberg to read it.

The film got changed around after it was completed, because Spielberg expressed displeasure about his purported connection to the film and so, as a cautionary measure, writer/director John Huddles apparently using dubbing procedures, changed the name of every utterance of the word "Spielberg" to "Spreckman," so the famous director was "Mr. Spreckman." He also changed the name of the movie. It came out as *Far Harbor*, got mixed reviews, and sank. I wonder if it is available on Netflix? If so, it would be fun to watch.





# Who's Here

### BY LEE MEYER

cott Schwartz was recently named Artistic Director of Bay Street Theatre in Sag Harbor, and although Schwartz's theatrical inclination and experience make him an ideal candidate to fill the huge shoes of the late founder and artistic director Sybil Christopher, his connection to the Hamptons makes it personal for him.

"I actually had not been in talks with them for a while," Schwartz explains of his new position. "This specific timing came about because [my friend] Jill B.C. Du Boff is a sound designer who works there quite frequently, and this summer she found out that they were looking for a new artistic director. Quickly, she asked me if I'd like to talk to them. I'd been an artistic associate at other companies, consulting, and I'd sort of gotten the desire to be an artistic director. So Jill [mentioned me to] Gary Hygom, the producer, and Tracy Mitchell, the executive director, and they asked me to come and talk,' he explains. "I thought that it would be the first step in a long [interview] process, but we had this fantastic dinner and it was so clear that we shared some of the same hopes and goals for Bay Street—and suddenly things went really fast!"

Schwartz, no stranger to the Hamptons, has long associated

the East End with the Sag Harbor theater. "I've known Bay Street Theatre for almost 20 years. I remember traveling out east to see their production of a play called *Blue Light* that starred Dianne Wiest and Mercedes Ruehl. I was just blown away by the talent onstage, the intimacy of the theater and the overall excellent quality of the work," he marvels. "Basically every year of my adult life, my family has traveled out to Gurney's for a timeshare every off-season. We read *Dan's Papers*, visit Sag Harbor, and have a tradition of going to the American Hotel for my mom's birthday."

For theater buffs, Schwartz's name will no doubt ring a bell, and for good reason; he is the son of storied composer Stephen Schwartz, the man behind such musicals as *Pippin*, *Godspell*, *Wicked* and many other popular shows. But rather than try to overcompensate for being part of a theatrical legacy, Schwartz embraces it. "It's part of my life. It's a wonderful part of my life. My dad and I are very close," he notes. "Listen; particularly out in the Hamptons, there are a lot of families with very successful people, and there are always questions about how one carves out a successful identity. I pursued my own work. My dad has always been very



# Scott Schwartz ARTISTIC DIRECTOR, BAY STREET

We have a responsibility to present a broad range of work at Bay Street Theatre

supportive of me, I value his opinion and we have worked together in the past, but I do have my own thing."

While exposed to theater his entire life through his father, Schwartz wanted to have a well-rounded education. "I went to Harvard, where I was a Psychology/English major, but I ultimately graduated with a BA in Psychology. One of the reasons I went to Harvard was to get a good liberal arts education," he notes. But Schwartz didn't turn his back on performing arts. "Harvard didn't have a Theater major, but they have a wonderful extracurricular program

that does over 30 productions every semester, all done by students."

It was through the studentrun theater organization that Schwartz gained his earliest experiences as a director. "At most schools, if you want to be a director-and I knew I wanted to be one-you're lucky if you get to direct two shows. I did seven, in several different venues." Harvard is also the home of the American Repertory Theater (ART), an internationally renowned company Schwartz describes as "quite daring." ART is responsible for the 2013 Tony Award-winning revival of *Pippin*.

Schwartz is excited to bring his experiences to Bay Street and has already begun to develop a solid vision. "I want to keep the seasons broad," he says. "We are one of the largest performing arts organizations on the East End, and I believe we have a responsibility to present a broad range of work and give audiences opportunities to see what they want to see. For next year, what I'm starting to think of [for the mainstage season] is an established work from the theatrical canon, be it a recent play by writers who emay have residences in the Hamptons, or classics from someone like Eugene O'Neill. I'd like to do some classical pieces, gas well. We'll also do either a new ਲwork or lesser-known title we feel is worthy [of a production], and

it's always exciting to do a musical."

full-time Manhattan Schwartz wants to start splitting his time between the city and the East End. "I'm going to be 'half-and-half.' My wife and I own an apartment in the city, and we'll keep that. I'll be in Sag Harbor full-time over the summer, and the rest of the year I'll be coming back and forth and consulting," he says, with excitement growing in his voice. "We're planning on getting a home in Sag Harbor, or the surrounding towns. We'd like to become a part of the community. We love it there. I'm excited to spend time here, throughout the [coming] years." Schwartz lets out a chuckle upon being asked another personal question. "We don't have kids yet—but we talk about it!"

Schwartz is currently directing a show in Seattle, a musical adaptation of the 2003 Warner Bros. film *Secondhand Lions*. After that, he's got an important mission. "I want Bay Street to continue to be a place where the best theater artists want to work. And most importantly, I want to continue the work that Sybil Christopher began," he says sincerely. With Schwartz at the helm of the beautiful theater by the water, it's most definitely going to be smooth sailing from here on out.

### Nancy Atlas & Gene Casey Dish on Dan's Best of the Best

BY ELLEN DIOGUARDI

On Friday, November 15 the Suffolk Theater will be rockin' and rollin' with plenty of rhythm and twang as The Nancy Atlas Project and Gene Casey and the Lone Sharks perform in Dan's Papers first "The BEST Concert" in celebration of the Dan's Papers Best of the Best (BOTB) annual contest. These repeat BOTB winners have been carving out their spots as two of the most popular East End performers for a long time, with Casey and his Lone Sharks celebrating their 25th anniversary this year. In anticipation of their appearance on the same bill we asked Atlas and Casey a few questions about their careers and the upcoming concert.

Along with being at the top of the votes each year for Dan's Papers Best of the Best, you have some common history. What's one of your first or best memories of the other?

Casey: I first heard about this chick performing at open mic nights around town, playing a red-white-and-blue guitar a la Buck Owens on *Hee Haw*, which impressed me to no end! There was a cassette demo making the rounds of her own tunes, and I was immediately struck by her great singing voice, as well as her sense of humor. She was no amateur from the git-go

Atlas: Probably singing with Gene at the Sean Scanlon Barcelona Boat Parties and the old Wild Rose. Those were some wild, heady days,





Live! At Dan's Papers first "The BEST Concert"

and I'm just so glad that we all experienced them together. Dancing till it hurt and waking up with the best kind of bruises. Also, Gene sat in with my band once when we opened for Elvis Costello at a private party. That was my dream band, although I don't ever see him being a sideman!

Both of you are known for writing a lot of original material. Share a bit about your personal thoughts on song-writing.

Casey: Even before I could play the guitar, I was writing my own little tunes. I blame the Beatles. Something about those early Lennon-McCartney songs just made you want to write your own. The challenge for me was—and is—to write songs that can stand beside the great classics that we love to play. The greatest compliment for me, in a way, is having an audience respond to an original tune just as they would to something by Chuck Berry, perhaps without them realizing it.

Atlas: Songwriting is my own personal chess game and I don't need anybody else to do it. It's all on me, and I love that.

What moves you to write a song these days? Describe your process.

Casey: Usually a lyric idea or phrase will rear its head first, and then we are off and running, with the words and music racing to the finish line. My songs are really very simple, musically. Most songwriters will tell you the ones that come fast are usually the best ones. That's been my experience.

Atlas: There are two types of writers: those that write every day and those that write when something truly hits them. I'm the latter. It can be a twist of a phrase or a great hook or sometimes a life event, but when a song wants to come out it lets you know it, as it won't leave your head until it's done.

You will both be performing at the Dan's Papers Best of Concert with your own bands, but will we be seeing you perform a couple of tunes together that night?

Casey: It depends entirely on whether Nancy's babysitter can work overtime. I would love to.

Atlas: Hopefully. We are already rubbing our rock-and-roll hands together to cook up something special.

For more Q&A with Nancy Atlas and Gene Casey, check out Dan's Papers next week.

Tickets to the Dan's Papers Best Concert and Dance Party on Friday, November 15, at 8:30 p.m. at Suffolk Theater in Riverhead are \$25 for general admission. For more information and to purchase tickets, visit danspapers.com/best-ofbest-2013/tickets



### Cover Artist Alessandro Licciardello

BY MARION WOLBERG-WEISS



This week's cover by Alessandro Licciardello, called "The Cyclist," is not only eye-catching but demands a second or third look. At first glance, the image appears as a blur of color coming toward us at high speed. We look again and realize it's a figure of a man whirling through the

streets. The essential aesthetic qualities are movement, texture and color, three formal traits that drive Licciardello's work in general. His signature is horizontal, short brush strokes, though some works by Licciardello are not involved with movement, like his images of animals. But these paintings have as much drama as the landscapes.



The artist at work

Licciardello was born in Catania, Sicily, in 1979. He enjoyed an art education, attending the School of Art. After high school, he spent a year with his mother in New York. Returning to Sicily, he attended the Academy of Fine Arts in Catania, after that dividing his time between there and New York.

### The cover image of a cyclist is quite dramatic. What does it mean to you?

First of all, cycling is a sport I do almost every day because I really love the bike. The figure of Fausto Coppi is for me an icon of life. The cyclist is a work portrayed in one click, the pleasure of escape and moving forward into the future. It is energy, determination to achieve goals by overcoming the obstacles of life.

### What influenced your style in this image?

The style harks back to the Futurist painters (Giacomo Balla, Umberto Boccioni). I particularly like Futurist painters who were attracted by the artistic individuality of Max Beckmann.

### What was your formal art training like?

I have been drawing since I was five years old. Design was one of my favorite games. When I attended elementary school, teachers told me I had a natural vocation for design. I attended the Art School and later the Academy of Fine Arts in Catania, where I obtained a diploma in 2005.

You live in New York part of the year, visiting your mother. I think its energy has influenced the energy in your paintings. What

else attracts you about Manhattan?

I am attracted to New York because I think it's the most important city in the world for contemporary art. As for the United States in general, I believe that this country pays special attention to artists from all over the world.

### What about Sicily?

I am inspired by the Mediterranean landscape and in particular the area that surrounds the Etna Volcano. The landscape there has a specialty for the vibrancy of the colors found in nature.

Where would you like to travel to learn more about art?

I'd like to know contemporary art in San Francisco and Los Angeles. In Europe, I would like to know more about the art in London, Berlin, Paris, Madrid and Barcelona.

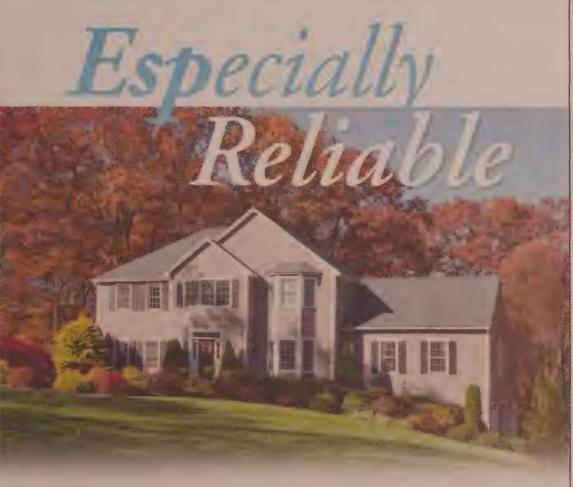
### What will you be doing in five years?

For the moment, I would like to continue to teach teens techniques and the fundamentals of painting and drawing.

### What advice would you give these teens?

Always look with a critical eye at their works for the purpose of artistic improvement.

For more information, email Alessandro Licciardello at licciardello.al@tiscali.it.



Homeowners across the East End know that W.C. Esp is *esp*ecially reliable – providing year-round heating and cooling service, and monitoring the temperature levels in our customers' homes with Telefreeze to alert us to potential issues even when the family is out and about.

We go out of our way to keep you and your family comfortable with automatic heating oil and propane delivery, 24-hour emergency service, remote monitoring (especially important for second homes), comprehensive maintenance plans, energy-saving heating and cooling system upgrades and more. When it comes to your home comfort, no one is more reliable than W.C. Esp. Call us to learn more and ask about our new customer offer.



W.C. Esp Inc.

Dippel Fuel / Bradford Oil / Island Oil



631-537-0193 • WCEsp.com

PROPANE • OILHEAT • HEATING • COOLING

MARINE SERVICES • ENERGY AUDITS • REMOTE MONITORING

29820

### Moe's Southwest Grill: A Love Story

BY KELLY LAFFEY



Despite my love of all things local, I was incredibly excited to learn that Moe's, and the glory of its Southwestern cuisine, has come to Hampton Bays.

When you grow up on the East End, decent "fast food" is rare. Like beacons of culture elsewhere in the U.S., Burger King and

McDonald's are the last fast-food restaurants standing out East. And it's a universally acknowledged truth that those two may be the worst-of-the-worst in terms of food that packs the most fat, calories and sodium. I hadn't even heard of Moe-and his cousins Chipotle and Qdoba—until I went down South for school. In the parade of orientation activities, I was picked up by my new hall-mates and dropped into a world where queso reigns supreme.

To this day, the hot, cheesy dip is a major reason why I choose Moe's over its fast food southwestern brethren. Many in the Dan's Papers offices were surprised to hear of my fascination with the chain. Though Moe's provides healthy burrito options like tofu and whole wheat wraps, it's certainly not the freshest thing to eat for lunch. I write a fitness column—why the obsession?

My coworkers would like to write a column titled "Keep Unfit," where they get to

divulge their favorite unhealthy indulgences. But they're missing the point of keeping fit: I run so I can eat all the Moe's I want, guilt

Aside from Moe's, here are my top three, non-local, massproduced foodie indulgences:

Kool-Aid Bursts: It's the six-pack of six-year-olds, and to me, it's almost as good as beer. Better even, after a long run. Just look at the cartoon Kool Aid man on the box, dancing around with a single serving of the 'Burst. It's just as delicious as you're imagining.

Cinnamon Toast Crunch and Lucky Charms: What? Adults can buy sugary cereals for breakfast. Welcome to Moe's! Check out their new Hampton Bays location. There's a little backstory on this: I

ate a peanut butter and honey sandwich every day for that crucial early morning meal for about four years, because that's what my friend Marley—Wake Forest Track's team captain—ate before a race. (That's right..."I saw Cady Heron wearing army pants and flip flops, so I bought army pants and flip flops.") The breakfast offered the perfect combo of protein, carbs and portability, with a touch of sweetness. Then I found out I was allergic to peanut butter. And I have yet to replace my morning routine with something quite as delish. Sadly, but for its lack of mobility from my home to the office, Cinnamon Toast Crunch, Lucky Charms and the



more elusive French Toast Crunch all fit the bill.

Hostess cupcakes, the ones with the swirls that look like a baseball: Editorial Director Eric Feil leaves the office midday each day to go to 7-Eleven, and he graciously asks if any of us would like something to eat. On a particularly trying Tuesday, the chocolaty goodness of a cupcake, with its soft cake and glorious icing, encasing just the right amount of cream, fit the bill. Eric obliged my strange request, and I now indulge in the two-pack on too-reglar of a basis.

I think I'll go for a run now. How far is it from the Dan's Papers office to Moe's?

### Making the Right Call on Landlines

BY MATTHEW APFEL



One of the underrated aspects of technology is that it creates competition. Unhappy with Cablevision? Try DirecTV. iPhone too pricey? Samsung, Nokia and Blackberry are ready to make a deal.

One area with lots of competition is

telephone service. With the advent of FIOS, cable modems and government deregulation, you have a lot of options.

Do you even need a landline? Many people are cutting the cord and making their mobile phones their only phones. I'm not one of those people; landlines are a good thing. Here's why:

First, anyone with AT&T can tell you that wireless coverage just isn't very good. Landline service might not be perfect either, but it's infinitely more reliable than wireless. Second, landlines are cheap. Services such as Vonage cost as little as \$20 a month, and even the cable companies are dropping prices.

But which home phone system is right for you? Ultimately you'll have to make that call (pun intended), but here are some options.

### THE MAINSTAY

Vonage is the biggest VOIP service provider. (That's "Voice-Over Internet Protocol.") The system requires you to connect a separate piece of hardware to your modem, your router

and your base phone. That's complicated, even for Dr. Gadget. It required several customer service calls, but once we got it going the service was reliable and inexpensive.

Be careful about price creep: they typically provide an initial "trial rate," but the price goes up significantly after six months, once they have your credit card on file.

### THE BUNDLER

So why did I leave Vonage? Simple: I called my cable provider, told them I was unhappy with Vonage, and asked if they would match the price. They did! Here's why: cable companies are all about bundling. They want you to use all of their services-TV, phone, internetbecause this makes it harder for you to leave.

In the end, the price from my cable company was just as good as Vonage, and it was easier to install. The cable VOIP system connects directly through your modem, so I got to throw away my complicated hardware and wires.

### THE CURVEBALL

So there I was, happy with my Time Warner VOIP phone. Then one day, while watching a football game, I saw an ad for a service called Ooma. That's an expensive ad buy, so I wondered where they got the funding.

Turns out, Ooma has a pretty interesting value proposition. You don't pay for monthly service; you buy the phone hardware when you sign up-it costs about \$130 at Amazon-and then you can make all the calls you want for free. The phone enables most basic calling features, but you need to subscribe to premium service for things like caller ID and forwarding. You'll also need to pay a one-time fee of \$40 if you want to keep your old phone number.

Random side note: Ashton Kutcher was an early investor but has since stepped aside due to the proverbial management shakeup.

### THE GAMBLER

There's another landline option that advertises relentlessly on TV—but not in primetime. Anyone with insomnia knows that I'm talking about Magic Jack. It's a USB drive that connects your home computer to a standard phone and essentially creates your own VOIP system, with unlimited free local and long distance calls to North America, for life.

Magic Jack claims to have more than 11 million subscribers. I can't vouch for call quality, and I can't even find a straight answer on how much it costs. That's why I call it the Gambler.

### **OLD FAITHFUL**

No column about phone service would be complete without mentioning the phone company! Folks like Verizon will come to your house and give you reliable fast phone service like in ancient times. I've found that pricing is the problem; even with the Verizon bundle, you pay about \$45 a month, and that's just to get started. Just not worth the price, especially if you view your landline as a backup service.

Those are some ideas to think about, so pick up the phone and give them a call.

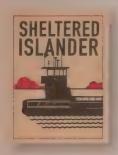






### A Shelter Island Shutdown? Get to the Ferries!

BY SALLY FLYNN



So the U.S. government has shut down. It got me thinking, who would have that kind of power over Shelter Island? Answer: the ferries! If they went on strike they could get anything they wanted. Thank goodness they are run by different owners.

"Joe says their demands are outrageous! They want hot food and drinks delivered in the winter. They want clean, heated restrooms at the docks. They want extra money for working past midnight or when the wind chill factor is below ten degrees. Joe says that if the town gives in to these luxury demands now, the ferry workers will get soft. We gotta hold the line, Cathy!"

"You're right, Sherry. But I gotta get to Tanger Mall to shop for three birthdays. How can I get off the island?"

"Okay Cathy, take one of the black market boats. They call themselves the 'fare-leggers."

"I don't know any of those people, do you?"

"Yes. Just after dawn, go down to the cat tails where Ram Island Road and Ram Island Drive intersect. There's a footpath that leads to an old wooden outhouse with a moon cutout on the door. Knock three times and tell them Joe sent you. Bring 20 bucks for each way."

"Forty bucks for a round trip? Are you crazy?"

"Look Cathy, you wanna get off the rock or not? I'll go with you. We'll share a cab to the mall."

Early the next morning...

"Watch your step getting into the boat, ladies."

"You must be making a fortune with these prices. Don't you feel guilty, overcharging people?"

"Does somebody have a gun to your head making you go to Tanger Mall? Things cost what they cost. You want a discount? Bring me three burritos from Taco Bell."

"I guess offering sexual favors is out."

"I'm over 50, lady. Sex I can get, it's a good lasagna I'm looking for. If you can cook, we can talk."

"Well forget it. We're not going to cook just to get a boat ride."

"I'll be back at five o'clock to pick you ladies up. You can only take back what you can carry. This is a Boston Whaler. It has a weight limit."

Later that day at 5 p.m...

"Here he comes, Cathy. Move everything down to the end of the dock."

"Oh my God, did you girls buy half the store? How many bags is that? And why do you have two microwaves?"

"There was a sale. Buy one, get one free."

"I told you this boat has a weight limit!"

"We know, that's why we made it back to the dock early. You haven't had to wait for us at all."

"I said you can only bring what you can carry! You can't carry all these bags!"



What would you do if the Island shut down?

"Well, not all at once. We each have to make two trips. But you don't have to help us, we can carry everything."

"A Boston Whaler can safely carry four adults and three coolers. That's what I meant by 'weight,' you dingbats! How can you be Island women and not realize I can't cross the channel with three adults, a dozen full shopping bags and two microwaves?"

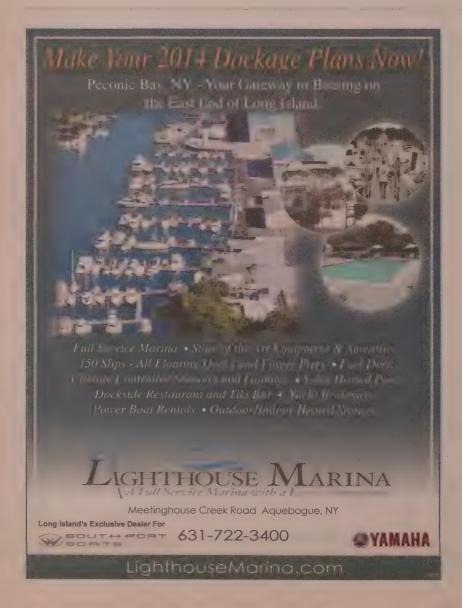
"Sherry, wait, who's coming up on that boat?"
"Hi! Do you guys need a ride to the island?"

"We're committed to going back with him, but we've got too much stuff to fit in his boat."

"I'm Judy, this is Mary, we're 'Sail for Sales.' We'll carry your packages over for 20 bucks."

"Deal!"

On the other hand, a ferry strike could inspire a wave of small start-up businesses on Shelter Island. On the Island, we live by the New England adage "While you're waiting for something to turn up, start with your sleeves."





Distributed in Manhattan, the Hamptons and North Fork ADVERTISING DEADLINE: NOVEMBER 1, 2013

For more information call 631.537.0500

# **NEWS BRIEFS**

COMPILED BY KELLY LAFFEY

### Old Rival Lee Zeldin Challenges Bishop Again

EAST END: New York State Senator Lee Zeldin, who unsuccessfully challenged U.S. Rep Tim Bishop for his seat in 2008, made it official Monday that he is entering the 2014 congressional race.

Zeldin, a Republican who lives in Shirley, received 41.6 percent of the vote in 2008. In 2010 he successfully ran for state Senate, and he was re-elected in 2012. In both the 2010 and 2012 congressional elections, Bishop faced-and defeated-Republican Randy Altschuler. It is too early to tell if Zeldin will be on the ballot opposing Bishop, a Democrat who lives in Southampton. Both could face primary election opponents. Zeldin, a lawyer, is a veteran U.S. Army paratrooper and still a reservist. Before being elected to Congress for the first time in 2002, Bishop was the provost of Southampton College. He won his sixth two-year term last November. Zeldin announced his second congressional

# Extension Granted for Sandy Vics to File FEMA Documents

contest with a video. View it on

DansPapers.com.

EAST END: The deadline to file Sandy-related FEMA flood insurance claims has been extended. Sandy victims originally had until October 29—the storm's anniversary—to file proof-of-loss forms, which itemize losses that they believe should be covered by insurance. The deadline has now been extended until April 28. New York Senator Kristen Gillibrand led the call amongst New York and New Jersey Senators and the two states' congressional delegations, urging FEMA administrator Craig Fugate for the extension. On October 1, Senator Gillibrand tweeted the good news: "V plsd @FEMA is acting on my & @ SenSchumer's request to grant 6 mo extensions for #Sandyimpacted homeowners to file flood insurance claims.'

### **New State Law Will Permit Farm Stands** to Sell Wine



NEW YORK: Late last month, New York State Governor Andrew Cuomo signed legislation into law that will allow farm stands to sell wine—a boon for East End vineyards as well as the farm stands themselves.

However, roadside farm stands will be limited to only selling bottles from

two vineyards that are within 20 miles of the stand. If there are more than two vineyards within 20 miles of a farm stand—which is the case on much of the North Fork—the stand will have to choose.

The new law came in a package of legislation benefiting the wine industry, including the creation, expansion and renaming of designated wine trails along state highways.

"These new laws will build on our continuing efforts to promote New York's wine industry across the state and beyond, boosting tourism, local economies and job growth," Cuomo said. "We are increasing market opportunities for local producers and farmers and expanding our wine trails to attract tourists to communities across Upstate New York. Our state is home to hundreds of wineries that produce some of the best wine in the world, and we want both New Yorkers and visitors to come and enjoy them."

Not all farm stand owners will be jumping at the opportunity. Adam Halsey of Halsey Farm and Nursery in Water Mill said he has no interest in wine sales. The farm will remain focused on bringing their customers fresh fruit and vegetables, he said.

# New York Giants Select Jack Martilotta of Greenport/Mattituck/Southold Football as Coach of the Week

GREENPORT: The New York Giants have selected Jack Martilotta of Greenport/Mattituck/Southold Football as "The Lou Rettino High School Football Coach of the Week" for the week of October 7. The Porters have won their first four games, shutting out the Port Jefferson Royals 33-0 this past weekend.

In recognition of Coach Martilotta's success and commitment, he will receive a certificate of recognition signed by NFL Commissioner Roger Goodell and Giants Head Coach Tom Coughlin. In addition, the Porters football program will receive a \$1,000 check. Coach Martilotta will be acknowledged by a stadium announcement when the Giants host the Minnesota Vikings on October 21.

The Lou Rettino High School Football Coach of the Week Award is part of the Giants' continuing effort to promote youth football. The award is named in memory of Lou Rettino, a former New Jersey high school coach, to honor his commitment to the game of football, his community and the betterment of his athletes' lives. The selection is based on the coach's continuing commitment towards promoting youth football, developing motivated student-athletes and his overall community involvement. At the conclusion of the 2013 season, the Giants will choose a Coach of the Year to receive \$2,000 for their school's football program. They will also be invited to attend a dinner hosted by the Giants.

Coach Martilotta has been the Head Coach for the Greenport/ Mattituck/Southold Porters for 5 years. He served in the US Army and is an Iraq war veteran. He is also in the US Army National Guard - SFC, 1-69 Infantry HHC, 27 BCT.

### Governor Demands Cleanup Plan for Plum Island; Trump Seeks Golf Course

PLUM ISLAND: With the federal government poised to close the **Plum Island Animal Disease** Center and sell off the island, local and state elected officials are calling for assurances that hazardous pollution will be cleaned up-and real estate mogul Donald Trump has an eye toward purchasing the island. Located about a mile off Orient Point, Plum Island has been under federal control since 1901, New York State Governor Andrew Cuomo said Monday during a press conference Monday, September 30 in Orient. He said that before the federal government transfer ownership of Plum Island, he wants a full environmental investigation to be done, with the state involved, so the state can see the investigation with its own eyes. "We don't want to be left holding the bag both literally and figuratively-in this case, the bag is full of medical waste," Cuomo said.

"Moving forward with the sale of Plum Island, without looking at and examining the serious health risks that are posed by the unregulated disposal of hazardous waste could lead to the contamination of the island's water supply, and that is simply unacceptable to all of us," Suffolk County Executive Steve Bellone said.

"There are environmental risks, health risks and economic risks," Southold Town Supervisor Scott Russell said.

State Senator Ken LaValle said, "For many of us who live here, it is the island of secrets, And we need to know what those secrets are in terms of pollution and how we deal with it."

Newsday reported last Tuesday that Donald Trump has expressed his interested in purchasing Plum Island to build a golf course there. Trump's representatives met last month with U.S. Representative Tim Bishop, D-Southampton, according to Newsday.

"It would be a really beautiful, world-class golf course," Trump reportedly said.

## DAN'S GOES TO ...

### Oktoberfest at the Southampton Publick House

The Southampton Publick House Oktoberfest featured song and dance by Our Fabulous Variety Show Players and keyboardist Charly Notturno. Photographs by Tom Kochie



Charlene Siraco and Allie Rydberg



Shannon Gilson DuPuis, Jen Reid, Anita Boyer and Michael Contino



Barmaid Megan McKendrick



**Keyboardist Charly Notturno** 

### **Bridgehampton Road Rally**

The annual Bridgehampton Road Rally followed a 62-mile route beginning at the Bridgehampton Historical Museum. Photographs by Jennifer Meihofer





1. Jeffrey Vogel and Peter Larken were scheduled to lead the rally, but mechanical complications bumped them out of the race

2. Jordan Manowitz, builder of a special interest car entered in the Bridgehampton Road Rally, and his dad, Gary, who oversaw the production

3. Olga Neulist

### San Gennaro Feast of the Hamptons

Sponsored by the Hampton Bays Chamber of Commerce, the two-day festival of the San Gennero Feast of the Hamptons featured a parade, carnival rides, live entertainment, food, vendors and fireworks. Photographs by Tom Kochie







Franza, Miss Long Island Teen, and Nailah Garard, Long Island Community Queen 2. Ellen Cea of Maureen's Haven and Southampton Town Supervisor Anna Throne-Holst 3. Grand Marshal Dom Spoto

POLICE & GOVERNMEN SEIZED ASSETS UP FOR AUCTION.

A fabulous collection of fine art, jewelry, & other flashy items obtained from police & government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.

VENTORY OBTAINED FROM

Items acquired through government auctions & general order mechandise

SATURDAY OCT 12

EAST HAMPTON POINT
295 Three Mile Harbor
Rd/Hog Creek Rd
East Hampton, NY • 631-324-9191
Auction: 6:00PM
Preview: 5:30PM

SOUTHAMPTON INN 91 Hill Street SOUTHAMPTON, NY 631-283-6500 INFO: 888-704-5377 **AUCTION: 7:00PM** PREVIEW: 6:30PM

MAX · DALI · PICASSO · CHAGALL · MIRO · PISSARRO · ERTE · ICART · ROCKWELL · MATISSE · TARKAY · DIAMOND JEWELRY · ROLEX

**NORTH FORK EVENTS**So much to see and do this weekend!

# NOFO WINERIES & RESTAURANTS

Drink in the whole North Fork!

### A Tasting at Long Island's Largest Vineyard

BY NICHOLAS CHOWSKE

The East End has more than 50 wineries and vineyards, and I've tasted at the oldest, so it was time to taste at the biggest—Pindar Vineyards.

Dr. Herodotus "Dan" Damianos planted the first vines at Pindar on an old potato farm nearly 30 years ago. They've since grown into a wine-making heavyweight that grows 17 varieties of grapes on 500 acres of land, producing 70,000 cases of 23 types of wine annually.

Pindar's size and capabilities are reflected in its massive tasting room, which contains four long tasting bars. The day I tasted, there were easily 100 people, just on the inside—Pindar also has a large patio and pavilion. Their tasting flights are a flat rate of \$10 for any five wines from their main menu. I started with whites and made my way to the reds.

The first white I tasted was the Autumn Gold. I found this blend to be clean and crisp, like a Pinot Grigio, but with a soft, full flavor on the palate. It was bone-dry, with notes of grapefruit.

Next was Pindar's 2012 Peacock Chardonnay, which is fermented in stainless steel, making it crisp and balanced. There are notes of green apple and citrus on the nose, with a long finish of peach and ripe pear.

As it is, I'm a sucker for oaked chardonnays, so I had to taste the 2010 Sunflower Chardonnay Special Reserve. This white has been barrel-fermented in new French oak for 10 months, giving it a balanced flavor of butterscotch and vanilla, without over oaking it. There are bold notes of tropical fruits on the nose,

and apple and pear on the palate

The last two whites I tasted were the 2012 Sauvignon Blanc and 2012 Riesling. The Sauvignon Blanc is rich and creamy, with notes of melon and peach on the nose and a long finish of lemon and green apple.

Pindar's 2012 Riesling is their most popular white, and for good reason. It's a full-flavored riesling that's semi-dry and packed with flavor. The subtle notes of honeysuckle, peach, apricot and melon on the nose all burst into flavor on the palate. For a rare treat, I tasted Pindar's Cuvée Rare. This sparkling white is made entirely from pinot meunier grapes and is alive with toasted vanilla and a hint of apricot.

The first of the red I tasted was Pythagorus. This red is a rich blend of cabernet sauvignon, cabernet franc, merlot, petite verdot and malbec. Well-rounded and balanced, Pythagorus is ripe with dark fruit flavors of plum and cherry. My passion for oaked chardonnays is matched only by my love of syrahs, and Pindar's 2010 Syrah does not disappoint. This lush, inky red has notes of berry, cedar and black pepper on the nose that explodes on the palate.

Pindar offers two cabernets on its regular menu, a 2009 Cabernet Sauvignon and a 2010 Cabernet Franc. The cabernet sauvignon is soft and clean with notes of berry, vanilla and spice that shine through on the palate. The 2009 Cabernet Franc is more fruitforward, with rich flavors of plum and raspberry and a long spicy finish. I tasted two of Pindar's reserve reds as well. The 2007 Merlot Reserve is a bold, full-bodied red, with notes of vanilla, blackberry and herb on the nose and a soft, velvety finish.



Pindar's tasting room in Peconic

Darker and fuller than the merlot is the 2010 Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon. The nose of rose, toasted vanilla and dark fruit is subtle compared to the deep, full flavors of dark fruit and plum.

Once rated one of the 50 best wines in world by *Bon Appetit* magazine, the 2010 Mythology Meritage lives up to its legendary name. This blend of cabernet franc, cabernet sauvignon, merlot, petit verdot and malbec is dry and acidic with notes of cherry and raspberry on the nose and a clean, spicy finish of toasted vanilla and berry on the palate.

For dessert, I had the 2009 Cabernet Port. This rich, sweet dessert red is 100% Cabernet Franc that has been aged for two years, giving it a full flavor of toffee, chocolate and cherry.

Pindar Vineyards, which is located on Route 25 in Peconic, is open daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. For more information, visit pindar.net or call 631-734-6200.

# NORTH FORK RESTAURANT OPPORTUNITY

Totally renovated restaurant and building.
Turn key operation with all equipment,
furniture and fixtures in great condition.
Open dining room/kitchen environment
with wood burning stove.
Main Road location offers great
visibility and traffic.
Close to wineries, shopping,
beaches and motels.

A rare opportunity! Exclusive. IN 8854

Hal Zwick 631.678.2460 hzwick@1townandcountry.com

For All Things Commercial, Talk to Hal





S A N N I N O
Bella Wita Wineyard

VINE TO WINE program

CREATE YOUR OWN
CUSTOM BARREL OF WINE

We are the only vine to wine program on the North Fork of Long Island's Wine Country. We provide the equipment, knowledge & premium grapes to help produce the best wines possible.



REGISTER NOW FOR THE CURRENT VINTAGE

631 734 8282 | 1375 Peconic Lane | Peconic NY 11958

### The Art of Wine at Waters Crest

### BY ROBERT OTTONE

North Fork has to offer. While driving around the area, I've enjoyed soaking in the seemingly endless acres of farmland and vineyards, most dotted with quaint little farm stands selling corn and other delightful treats. When I arrived at Waters Crest Winery, it was not what I expected, as the cursory rows of grapes were nowhere to be seen. But the tasting room is one of the most comfortable I've ever been to. It's nice to sit back with a glass of wine, stare at the various offerings available from Waters Crest (I tried every single one!) and chat about North Fork Wine Country with James Waters, owner and winemaker.

One of the first things I was curious about, was where Waters Crest gets their grapes, as I was expecting to see rows of grapes associated with wineries and vineyards.

"I'm a negotiate, so I buy from local growers," Waters said, pouring me a glass of rosé. "Everything



Waters Crest's tasting room in Cutchogue

comes from within tractor distance of our facility here in Cutchogue. We pull from Southold and other farm sites, as well."

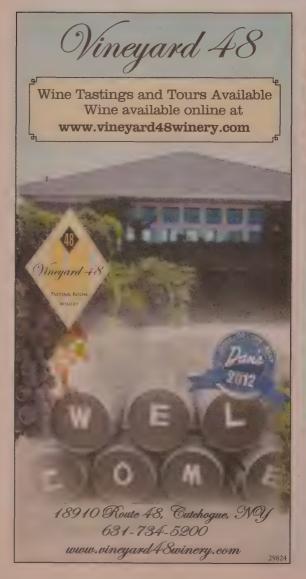
To sit for a few hours with Waters, sipping wine and chatting, I really gained an appreciation for the art of winemaking, as well as for the Long Island wine scene and agriculture in general. I wouldn't go so far as to call myself a wine snob, but in the time I've spent drinking and learning about wine, I've learned that I'm a bit of a red elitist. When Waters busted out an array of white to share after I polished off my glass of rosé, I started to worry about when to admit my preference for red. Suffice it to say, I'm officially an equal opportunity wine lover after sampling Waters Crest's 2012 Sauvignon Blanc, which had some playful, fruity undertones, with a strong hint of grapefruit. Other whites offered are the 2012 Steel Fermented Chardonnay and the 2012 Dry Riesling, both new releases; and the 2012 Reserve Sauvignon Blanc. Reds available are the 2008 Merlot, 2008 Campania Rosso, 2008 Cabernet Franc and the 2011 "5" Red Blend, a new release.

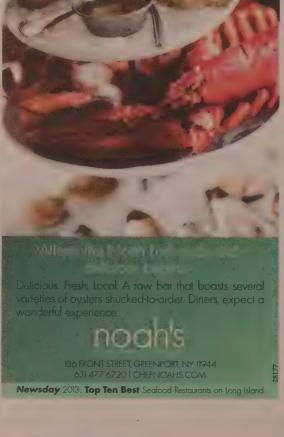


A selection of wines at Waters Crest

Waters also sits on the Long Island Farm bureau board, and he lobbies on behalf of the Wine Council. "I think the East End is changing, we used to be that holiday-to-holiday area," Waters said. "You run decent through the summer, into the beginning of November, and from that time until the end of June, you couldn't get anyone out here. We've really changed the region over the last decade. We've got a governor who really gets us out here. New York is the third-largest grape-growing state. Last year, \$3.72 billion was generated from the grape industry back into the state's economy. Agriculture, as a whole, is the second-largest revenue generator to Wall Street."









# After sitting for a few hours with Waters, sipping wine and chatting, I really gained an appreciation for the art of winemaking.

It's easy to see how passionate Waters is about the industry, about wine and about promoting the East End's wine scene. "When one of us [wineries or vineyards] gets written about, we don't get jealous of each other," Waters said. "We celebrate each other's accomplishments because that brings attention to our businesses and to Long Island wine in general."

As I sampled Waters Crest's offerings, the diversity of flavors really struck me. While they can have similar foundations, the wines themselves were varied and had drastically different compositions.

The inviting space, the great wine and the lively discussions permeated the establishment, clear indicators for why Waters Crest is so popular. What really stuck out to me about Waters Crest is that it's a genuinely wonderful atmosphere owned and operated by a talented winemaker.

"I got started with a juice kit my mother-in-law bought me," Waters said. "If she could see what we've built here, she'd be amazed."

I ended up buying a bottle of Waters Crest 2012 Sauvigonon Blanc to enjoy with a cigar later that night. The two paired like a dream.

Waters Crest at 22355 Route 48, Unit 6, Cutchogue. Call 631-734-5065 or visit waterscrestwinery.com for additional info.

### Restaurant Review: The Riverhead Project

BY LEE MEYER & OLIVER PETERSON

t was "Web Editors' Night Out" in Riverhead as we visited The Riverhead Project (TRP) to check out the offerings from new chef Lia Fallon.

Having never been to TRP before, I was instantly impressed by the ambience and chic, urban tone of the place. The staff had a striking uniformity—the host and bartenders wore grey shirts with trendy suspenders, and the waiters wore spotless light shirts and black pants. All exuded confidence but were approachable.

We were greeted by a friendly host and seated at a comfortable corner table, and then introduced to the food and drink menus by our knowledgeable waiter. After ordering a One Woman Wines & Vineyards (Southold) white wine, I perused the menu, which offered a short but surprisingly varied selection of New American Cuisine. It was comprised of appetizers such as tomato tartare and entrées like duck breast from Crescent Farms in Cutchogue.

# The Riverhead Project has a cool vibe that's totally appropriate for the town's evolving and increasingly alluring business district.

I ordered the seasonal risotto with braised butternut squash, pumpkinseed oil and toasted pepitas. The savory, creamy risotto was rich and full, and the pieces of soft squash and crunchy pepita made for a nice contrast. I especially liked the taste of the pumpkinseed oil. I had initially been taken aback by how potent and strong it was, but after taking a moment to get used to it, it became clear that the oil was the "icing on the cake," as it were.

I didn't have any trouble choosing my entrée: Jolita's Fried Chicken, with pineapple cabbage slaw, grilled avocado and sweet tangerine honey. As someone who has an affinity for fried treats (see my Lucky J's Chicken and Waffles review from over the summer at DansPapers.com), I was excited to see what kind of twist the talented chef Fallon would give the dish. The battered white and dark meat was crispy and not too salty, and there was no grease to be found on my plate. The pineapple cabbage slaw could have been a little crunchier, but the sweet taste was a nice chaser to the chicken. And the grilled avocado was soft and fresh. Both Oliver and I were impressed with Fallon's knack for fried food, but I'll let him tell you about that:

The Riverhead Project has a cool vibe that's totally appropriate for the town's evolving and increasingly alluring business district. The staff, too, exudes hipness, yet all of them were totally welcoming, despite their disconcertingly good looks (where do they find these people?).

As Lee points out, the menu is short and sweet, but it changes daily according to the available local bounty, so chef Fallon will never have to use out-of-season produce or less-than-fresh fish to accomplish a dish. To start, I had the epic shrimp and crab fritters with sweet corn/summer herb Aioli. These aromatic morsels had the perfect balance of spice and cilantro to go with the sweet corn, but it was Fallon's mastery of the deep fryer that stole the show. Her blend of white wheat and rice flours made for less grease and surprisingly light bites without eliminating the decadent texture and flavor of good fried food

I followed with the braised pulled pork entrée with beer barbecue sauce, smashed fingerling potatoes, cheddar cheese and jalapenos. The dish was not overwhelmingly saucy—as pulled pork often is—and it allowed the meat to take a starring role. The heavily roasted potatoes added some tooth to an otherwise melt-in-your-mouth-soft mound of ingredients.



Right on Riverhead's Main Street

Oddly, when our convivial waiter offered pepper, instead of coming by with a grinder, as one would expect, he returned with it already ground in a small cup.

For dessert, Lee had the Chocolate Mess, an aptly named and easy-to-devour combo of cocoa delights, while I had the Princess Maryann. This angel food cake with toasted coconut and torched cream was a spongy joy to ingest. Not only was the dessert good, it came with a visit from TRP owner Dennis McDermott, who shared that the Princess Maryann was named for his cat, which is named after his sister (but he only showed us a picture of the cat).

The Riverhead Project, 300 East Main Street, Riverhead, 631-284-9300, theriverheadproject.com





The most transfer to be a fine of the most formula and the most and the most of the most o

THE LEGAL TRANSCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE





THE LENZ WINERY Open Dally, 10am - 5pm

After and take that an excess

31 TIA 9010

Separate Services

29829

# NORTH FORK

For more events happening this week, check out:

Arts & Galleries Listings pg. 66, Calendar pg. 69, Kids' Calendar pg. 71

### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10

#### **OPEN STITCH AT ALTMAN'S**

6–8 p.m. Thursdays. UFO (UnFinished Object) Group, AKA Open Stitch. Altman's Needle & Fiber Arts, 195 Love Ln, Mattituck. 631-298-7181

### **OPEN MIC NIGHT AT PECONIC BAY WINERY**

6–9 p.m. 31320 Main Road, Cutchogue. Join MC Rocky Divello for an open mic at the winery. 631-734-7361

WINEMAKER'S WALK VINEYARD TOUR & WINE TASTING 1 p.m. A guided tour of the winery and production facility and tasting at Castello di Borghese Vineyard. Call for reservations. 17150 County Road 48, Cutchogue. 631-734-5111 castellodiborghese.com

### **ROLLING THUNDER AT THE ALL STAR RESTAURANT**

8 p.m.-midnight \$18 All you can bowl, including shoes. Every Thursday. Pizza & drink specials. 96 Main Road, Riverhead. 631-998-3565 theallstar.com

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11

### SCULPTURE GARDEN

Open daily, 10 a.m.—4 p.m. Explore the grounds of Brecknock Hall and take a guided tour of Peconic Landings permanent sculpture garden. Guided tours by appointment. Free of charge, 1500 Brecknock Road, Greenport, 631-477-3900

### FRIDAY NIGHT LIVE MUSIC AT THE ALL STAR RESTAURANT & BOWLING LOUNGE

4–7 p.m., Happy hour and free buffet. 9 p.m., Joe Hampton & The Kingpins. 96 Main Road, Riverhead. 631-998-3565 theallstar.com

### LIVE MUSIC AND FRESH OYSTERS

4–8 p.m. Paul Helbig will play every Friday night in October. Sherwood House Vineyards. 2600 Oregon Road, Mattituck. 631-298-1396 sherwoodhousevineyards.com

### LIVE MUSIC EVERY FRIDAY AT THE NORTH FORK TASTING ROOM

6–10 p.m., Get there early to enjoy "Friday Night Flights," a gourmet happy hour 4–7 p.m. 3225 Sound Avenue, Riverhead. 631-727-9513 northforktastingroom.com

### LIVE MUSIC AT TWEEDS.

7–10 p.m. Various artists on Friday nights. 17 East Main Street, Riverhead. 631-208-3151 tweedsrestaurant.com

### FRIDAY NIGHT FIRE PITS: JAMESPORT VINEYARDS

7 p.m. 1216 Main Rd., Jamesport. Serving wine until 9 p.m. 631-722-5256 jamesportwines.com

### FRIDAY NIGHT DIALOGUES AT SHELTER ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

7 p.m. Author Mac Griswold discusses her book *The Manor: Three Centuries at a Slave Plantation on Shelter Island.* 37 N Ferry Road, Shelter Island. 631-749-0042 shelterislandpubliclibrary.org

### **VOODOO (FIELD OF HORRORS) HAUNTED HOUSE**

7-10 p.m. Check out the scariest haunted house on the North Fork! Nobody is safe! Fridays through Sundays, select kid-friendly shows available. Patty's Berries and Bunches, 410 Sound Avenue, Mattituck. facebook.com/thedarkmansion

### JOHN LENNON BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION FEATURING THE NUTOPIANS

 $8\!-\!10\!:\!30\,$  p.m. Compelling eight-piece ensemble plays Lennon's best Beatles and solo songs. Doors open at 6:30 for dinner. Suffolk Theater, 118 East Main Street, Riverhead. suffolk theater.com

### LIVE MUSIC EVERY FRIDAY AT THE ALL STAR RESTAURANT & BOWLING LOUNGE

9 p.m.-midnight. Live local bands weekly. Come early for happy hour, free buffet and drink specials.

96 Main Road, Riverhead. 631-998-3565 theallstar.com

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12

#### **GREENPORT FARMERS MARKET**

9 a.m.-1 p.m., Final day. United Methodist Church, 621 Main Street. Greenport.

### FLANDERS FARM FRESH FOOD MARKET

9 a.m.-1 p.m., Final day. David W. Crohan Community Center, 655 Flanders Rd. Last market this year.

#### FALL FESTIVAL AT LONG ISLAND GAME FARM

10 a.m.-4 p.m. The Game Farm is partnering with Natural Earth Farms who will provide pumpkin patch and farm stand. Vendors, special activities and more. Long Island Game Farm, 638 Chapman Boulevard, Manorville. 878-6644 longislandgamefarm.com

### STORYTIME FOR CHILDREN AT SHELTER ISLAND LIBRARY

10:30 a.m. Saturdays. Enjoy stories and a craft. 37 N Ferry Road, Shelter Island. 631-749-0042 shelterislandpubliclibrary.org

#### SPARKLING SATURDAYS AT WATERS CREST WINERY

11 a.m. Waters Crest's Sparkling Wine returns. Check it out at their tasting room every Saturday through November. 22355 County Road 48, Cutchogue. 631-734-5058 waterscrestwinery.com See related story on page 55.

### ARON MICHAELS AT RAPHAEL VINEYARD AND WINERY

Enjoy an afternoon in the North Fork with live music. 39390 Route 25, Peconic. *raphaelwine.com* 631-765-1100

#### 15TH ANNUAL FALL FESTIVAL AT COOPERAGE INN

Noon–6 p.m. Enjoy outdoor seating and feast on tasty, fall favorites. Open Columbus Day! 2218 Sound Avenue, Baiting Hollow. *cooperageinn.com* 631-727-8994

### LIVE MUSIC AT DILIBERTO WINERY

1:30–4:30 p.m. Live music at Diliberto Winery, 250 Manor Lane, Jamesport. 631-722-3416 dilibertowinery.com

### CABARET & WINE AT CASTELLO DI BORGHESE

2–4 p.m. With Marguerite Volonts, cabaret artist, singer and violinist. Free admission, wine available for purchase. 17150 County Rte 48, Cutchogue. 631-734-5111 castellodiborghese.com

### LIVE MUSIC EVERY SATURDAY AT LENZ WINERY

2–5 p.m. Also on Sundays. Bob Stack performs. The Lenz Winery, Main Road (Route 25), Peconic. 631-734-6010 lenzwine.com

### LIVE MUSIC EVERY SATURDAY AT LIEB CELLARS OREGON ROAD

2–6 p.m. Rain or shine. Open every day from 12–7. 13050 Oregon Road, Cutchogue. 631-298-1942 liebcellars.com

### LIVE MUSIC EVERY SATURDAY AT THE NORTH FORK TASTING ROOM

4–8 p.m. Listen to live music as you sample the best wine and beer of Long Island. 3225 Sound Avenue, Riverhead. 631-727-9513 northforktastingroom.com

### 2014 SHELTER ISLAND DAY PLANNER RELEASE CELEBRATION

5 p.m. Sponsored by Friends of the Shelter Island Public Library. Proceeds benefit the library. Shelter Island Public Library, 37 N Ferry Road, Shelter Island. 631-749-0042 shelterislandpubliclibrary.org

### LIVE MUSIC AT TWEEDS

7–10 p.m., Saturdays. Tommy Keys plays jazz and barrelhouse boogie every week. 17 East Main Street, Riverhead. 631-208-3151 tweedsrestaurant.com

### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13

### LIVE MUSIC AT DILIBERTO WINERY

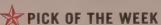
 $1:\!30\!-\!4:\!30$  p.m. Live music on the patio. 250 Manor Lane, Jamesport.  $631\!-\!722\!-\!3416$  dilibertowinery.com

### LIVE MUSIC AT RAPHAEL VINEYARD AND WINERY

1:30–4:30 p.m. Live music by Norman Vincent. 39390 Route 25, Peconic. 631-765-1100 raphaelwine.com

### LIVE MUSIC AT COREY CREEK VINEYARDS

1–5 p.m. 45470 Main Rd., Route 25, Southold. Custom catering. 631-765-4168 bedellcellers.com



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12

### Fall Festivals

Various locations! (see below)

#### LIVE MUSIC AT BEDELL CELLARS

1–5 p.m. Live music at Bedell Cellars, 36225 Main Road, Cutchogue, 631-734-7537 bedellcellars.com

#### LIVE MUSIC EVERY SUNDAY AT LENZ WINERY

2-5 p.m. Also on Saturdays. The Lenz Winery, Main Road (Route 25), Peconic. 631-734-6010 lenzwine.com

#### LIVE MUSIC AT THE NORTH FORK TASTING ROOM

4–8 p.m. Listen to live music as you sample the best wine and beer of Long Island. 3225 Sound Avenue, Riverhead. 631-727-9513 northforktastingroom.com

### MONDAY, OCTOBER 14

#### VINES & CANINES EDUCATIONAL VINEYARD WALK

10–11:30 a.m. Bring your dog down for an educational walk through the vineyard! A donation of a non-perishable food item is required and will be donated to local shelters. Martha Clara Vineyards, 6025 Sound Avenue, Riverhead. 631-298-0075 marthaclaravineyards.com

### TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15

### SHARK DIVE

11 a.m. Daily, ages 12 and up (12–17 must be accompanied by a parent). Long Island Aquarium and Exhibition Center, 431 East Main Street, Riverhead. \$155/nonmembers, \$140/members (includes aquarium admission). 631-208-9200 longislandaquarium.com

### WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16

### WEDNESDAY GIRLS NIGHT OUT AT COOPERAGE INN

3:30–10 p.m. Enjoy \$5 appetizers & cosmos, \$15 full dinner menu, & more specials. Every Wednesday, 2218 Sound Avenue, Calverton. 631-727-8994 cooperageinn.com

### LADIES NIGHT & KARAOKE AT THE ALL STAR

8–11 p.m. \$5 Ladies bowling & drink specials. 7 p.m., Karaoke in the Stadium. 96 Main Road, Riverhead. 631-998-3565 the all star.com

### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17

### RIVERHEAD FARMERS MARKET

11 a.m.-4 p.m. Thursdays through 10/24. Located in the municipal lot near the Long Island Aquarium, downtown Riverhead.

### **OPEN STITCH AT ALTMAN'S**

6–8 p.m. Thursdays. UFO (UnFinished Object) Group, aka Open Stitch Meetings, bring your knitting, crochet or any project and finish it in the company of friendly stitchers. Altman's Needle & Fiber Arts, 195 Love Ln, Mattituck. 631-298-7181

### OPEN MIC NIGHT AT PECONIC BAY WINERY

6-9 p.m. 31320 Main Road, Cutchogue. Join MC Rocky Divello for an open mic at the winery. 631-734-7361 peconicbaywinery.com

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18

### SHELTER ISLAND LIONS CLUB 58TH ANNUAL SCALLOP DINNER BENEFIT EVENT

5–8 p.m. Proceeds benefit the Lions' Haley Fund. Tickets available at Shelter Island Public Library. The Pridwin, 81 Shore Road, Shelter Island. *shelterislandlions.org* 

### **UPCOMING AND ONGOING**

### SHELTER ISLAND 5K RUN/WALK

 $10/19\ 11\ a.m.-1\ p.m.\ 3.2\text{-mile}$ run of Shelter Island. Crescent Beach. shelter islandrun.com

Send listings to events@danspapers.com before noon on Friday.

Check out DansPapers.com for more listings and events.

**BOOK REVIEW** 

It's a double-for your reading pleasure

# ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

**ART EVENTS** 

Openings, closings see and be seen.

### **Grant Wilfley Casts Thousands**

BY LEE MEYER

or over 20 years, Grant Wilfley Casting has had a hand in casting some of the most high-profile films and television shows around. Founder and casting director Grant Wilfley holds a special place in his heart for the Hamptons. In addition to casting Hamptonites in background roles for countless films and series, Wilfley splits his time living in Manhattan and Southampton. We spoke with Wilfley about his casting agency, career and life in the Hamptons.

Wilfley has an extensive background in the arts. "I started casting right out of college through an internship," he says. "I studied performance and technical film and theater, and I really enjoyed casting because it combined both aspects. I've had my own company for 21 years. We do television shows, commercials." Wilfley attended SUNY Binghamton and spent his final year-and-a-half at Hunter College in Manhattan. "So much about this industry is about getting your foot in the door. I moved to Manhattan in 1983, and I started coming out to the Hamptons in 1986. I did the 'share' with a bunch of friends in East Hampton, and in 2001, I bought a home in Southampton. So I consider myself both a Southampton resident and a Manhattan resident."

Many of the films Wilfley has worked on over the years have been set in the Hamptons, New York and Long Island. "We just wrapped The Other Woman, starring Cameron Diaz. We shot that in the Hamptons, including a couple of scenes at a beach house and the

whole 'beach scene' there," Wilfley explains. "And we just wrapped [Hamptons-set TV series] Royal Pains in Westhampton and Bellport, and other various locations in the East End." When casting scenes set in the Hamptons, Wilfley looks for a specific "type" of person. "When we cast Royal Pains we're looking for real 'Hamptonites.' It's a very specific style, mannerism and aesthetic that we're looking for," he Get in line to be a star! says with a slight chuckle. "They're

usually very well-groomed and look preppy and very monied. But we also look for other types, [such as] the regular people on the streets. But when we're casting for a party, it's usually a glamour set with a very specific wardrobe."

Wilfley has an ever-expanding group of "regulars" when it comes to shooting scenes in the Hamptons. "We have a nice little pool of talent here that works on a regular basis. We always post notices with Dan's Papers and the other newspapers when we have opportunities." And Wilfley admits to being a "Hamptonite" himself. "It's very Ralph Lauren preppy. I wore a pair of white shorts and a Ralph Lauren polo shirt in the office the other day and someone said to me, 'Oh, you're going to the Hamptons!" he laughs. "So there's a certain style to it. You kind of adapt to it when you live here."

Some of the high-profile projects Wilfley's worked



on include The Nanny Diaries, Something's Gotta Give, Door in the Floor, Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind, Pollock and For Love or Money. "Pollock was a great experience, Ed Harris directed it. He's a wonderful person and director and he's handson," he says. Wilfley has worked with some of the most iconic directors in Hollywood. "I worked with Martin Scorsese several times; Nancy Myers twice. There are several that I work with on a regular basis." One

upcoming project that means a lot to him is the HBO adaptation of Larry Kramer's play The Normal Heart, which was shot partially on Fire Island in the Pines. "The Normal Heart is personal; I lived through that period, the AIDS epidemic," he sighs.

Wilfley enjoys living in the Hamptons throughout the year, even in the hectic summer months. "I love it all the time. Even with the crazy traffic," he laughs. "it's crazy, but it's cool to see all the activity. We always have Christmas out there." He counts Silver's, Tutto il Giorno and The Dockside among his favorite hot spots, and "I always think the North Fork is fun to do in the fall. I'm looking forward to the wineries."

Interested in becoming a background actor? Wilfley recommends anyone interested go to gwcnyc.com for opportunities, and to email hamptons@gwcnyc.com for Hamptons-related projects.





### Two Breezy Fall Reads

BY JOAN BAUM

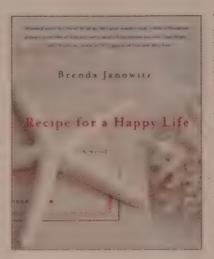


Although only women will read Brenda Janowitz's new novel, *Recipe for a Happy Life* (St. Martin's), it makes a good early fall read. It's entertaining, informative about the trust-fund set in the Hamptons (drink sparkling rosé, don't expect cold cut platters or heroes at parties), and, despite its

obvious sentimentality and predictable resolution, affecting. It's also refreshingly clear of chic-lit jargon, pro-forma sweaty sex scenes and f- and s- words. And who can fault the theme? Love your mother, love your grandmother, take life day-by-day. Sappy?

Escapist? So what. It's to the author's credit that she writes well and crafts a realistic plot that turns on estrangement between parents and children, pancreatic cancer, spurned love and unwed motherhood. Of course, it helps to have lots of money.

Hannah Goodman, a widow at 34, has just lost her lawyering job on Wall Street and her boyfriend, a rocker, whose mother has accused her of trying to murder him (don't ask). Aimless, Hannah flees to spend the summer with her beloved grandmother in Southampton, a widow many times over, charming and



wealthy beyond belief: "My grandmother's seventh husband, the one with the title, is the one she remembers most fondly. We call him 'the one with the title' because he was the Mattress King of Canarsie." Grandma is compassionate, loving, while Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist mom, Gray Goodman (born Grace but she didn't like the name), is rarely around, and when she is, mother and daughter don't get along. Hannah always wanted a "normal, conventional" life, but Gray kept pushing "extraordinary." Grandma gives hugs and solace, much of it by way of expensive clothes and lunches (at places

where "diet cokes cost \$12"), and legendary beach parties. Did you know that "Southamptonites never set foot in Westhampton or Quogue; they only ever drive west to get back to Manhattan?"

Although the central relationships in the book involve three generations of women, minor characters contribute to the theme of extending tea (or wine) and sympathy. They include lonely, precocious 14-year-old Hunter, whose mother died and who develops a crush on Hannah, and Nate Sugarman, handsome, flush, successful and seemingly arrogant, but as Hannah reluctantly comes to learn, a great guy, despite money and connections. It's all a bit much and much too classoriented, but good clean fun, full of true romance and family love.

And now something for men, as the fall athletic season kicks in-Man vs. Ball (Potomac Books) by Jon Hart subtitled "One Ordinary Guy And His Sports Adventures." Like Recipe, it doesn't seem to be a book that would cross gender lines but this one should, since so many women are involved in sports and because the narrator of this memoir is so charming, quirky and informative about the George Plimpton in us, the fantasy that amateurs with persistence, zeal and a restorative sense of humor can be players in the game-whatever the game, and for Jon Hart, that means not just amateur or semi-pro football but basketball and soccer on in-line skates, wrestling (ah, "the art of falling"), hockey, caddying and racing up 1.576 stairs to the 86th floor of The Empire State Building (he did it in 20:51—the record is 9:33). And not just participation in sports. The chapters on training to be a vendor, mascot and ball boy (at the U.S. Open) are hilarious. (He nabbed the record for selling the most pretzels in a single game at Citi Field.) In fact, when Hart gets accepted (somewhat) by a semi-pro football team, he's tagged with the moniker, "Plimpton." What distinguishes this memoir of quixotic sports pursuits is Hart's understated prose, full of irony and self-deprecating perspective. On his website he writes that he "graduated first in his class from mascot school," but then again, he was "the only person in [his] graduating class." What also motivates him, as it did Plimpton, is writing up his eccentric experiences. A freelance pro, he finally gets a commitment from a magazine, but he was "always chasing "adventures and bylines."

As to the title, Man wins because humanity wins, even as Hart provides a shrewd, critical and amusingly tolerant insider look at various games, competitions, players and related minor characters that will probably affect the way we look at various sports in person or on television. As he says early on, he was always a sports lover but never a stats guy. "I enjoyed the wonderful personalities." But along his participatory way he learned that not everyone has talent, though "anyone can persist." And now? He bikes and limits his consuming passion to writing. He stays on the sidelines. And yet, and yet, "I hear men's roller derby is making a big comeback."







LEFT BANK BROOKLYN
NEW WORK BY KARL KLINGBIEL AND ROBERT SZOT

ARTIST RECEPTION: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 4-7 PM

### Lawrence Fine Art

37 Newtown Lane(in the passageway)
East Hampton | NY | 11559

631-604-5525 516-547-8965

WWW.LAWRENCE-FINE-ARTS.COM

2982

### Angels, Demons and Savages at the Parrish

BY MARION WOLBERG-WEISS



While the current exhibition at Water Mill's Parrish Art Museum features work by Jean Dubuffet, Alfonso Ossorio and Jackson Pollock, our comments will be limited to Ossorio and Dubuffet, two artists who were not only friends but who were also connected to each other in other ways as well. (Ossorio and Pollock knew and

respected each other, too, when they lived in East Hampton.)

Superficially, Dubuffet and Ossorio had little in common; for one, their nationalities were different (Dubuffet was French, Ossorio was born in the Philippines). Dubuffet never had a formal art education and, in fact, took over his father's wine business at one point. As an advocate of "art brut," or "raw art," he respected people who didn't follow traditional artistic standards, which included those who did not have formal training. Conversely, Ossorio studied art at Harvard University and the Rhode Island School of Art and Design, both highly respected institutions. Moreover, Dubuffet applied a humanistic approach to his images, taking his subjects from everyday life. His style was perceived as primitive. On the other hand, Ossorio was considered both an abstract expressionist and later, a surrealistic whose friendship with Artaud was significant.



Work by Jean Dubuffet "Paysage au Chien"

Yet, the Parrish exhibition of works by these two men, covering the late 1940s to the mid-1950s, shows intriguing similarities. (Ossorio became a collector of art brut, displaying Dubuffet's work at his East Hampton home. Later on in his career, he was influenced by Dubuffet's assemblages.) Style-wise, the primitive aspect of Dubuffet's art is also seen in Ossorio's work. For example, the flatness evoked by the former's portrait, "Man With a Small Nose," suggests only an eye and nose in profile. An untitled portrait by Ossorio has the same flatness and primitive demeanor, with only essential facial elements like the eyes represented. We must acknowledge, however, that the overlay of two stick figures on the face gives the portrait more dimension.

Dubuffet's flatness and lack of depth continue in his "Oasis Dwellers," where a group of figures, one person sitting on a donkey, takes up the entire picture plane as does Ossorio's portrait just mentioned. In Dubuffet's "Body of a Lady-Stuffed Castle," lack of perspective is also arresting, where the figure coveys a grotesque human being. Two works, however, do have a sense of depth, if only because of the worm's-

eye view: "Landscape with Dog" and "Metaphysical Landscape." Both pieces show images positioned on top of a hill, or landfill of sorts, the latter work featuring abstract forms that relate more to Ossorio's abstractions.

Dubuffet's short brush strokes in both these paintings also recall Ossorio's configurations in a work like "Reforming Figure" and "The Helpful Angels," where denseness is achieved by both artists. Another Ossorio painting, "Red Family," provides a background of similar denseness with brush strokes, allowing a red path of color to guide the viewer's eye through the maze



Work by Alfonso Ossorio "Couple and Progeny"

of images

Such uses of these brush strokes give the two artists another similarity: textural richness. While Ossorio employed found objects in his assemblages, like shells, horns and driftwood, Dubuffet's materials included sand and asphalt recalling Ossorio's sand in his untitled portrait on display. This particular item goes a long way in adding depth to the men's lack of perspective.

"Angels, Demons and Savages" will be on view at the Parrish Art Museum, 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill through Oct. 27, 2013. Parrishart.org,



Join Bonnie Grice, Brian Cosgrove, Ed German and the WPPB family for a festive evening and art auction to benefit 88.3-FM.

The night will feature light fare by Noah's, wine by Lieb Cellars, and a DJ so it's sure to be a fun and memorable evening.

Costumes from masks to period dress are strongly encouraged. Bid on works from over thirty artists in the silent art auction juried by celebrated curator, Arlene Bujese.

Join us Saturday, November 2nd, from 8 - 11pm
The South Street Gallery

located at 18 South Street in Greenport.

Tickets are \$50 per person and can be purchased online at 883wppb.org.

For more info, call 631-477-6255 or e-mail peconicpublicbroadcasting@gmail.com.

Organized by Joyce deCordova, Alex Ferrone, and Amy Worth.



### It's Never Too Late to Take an Art Class

BY INGA MARIE CARLSEN

ree art classes are offered periodically at local libraries and churches all over the Island. I joined such a class in watercolor at my church recently. Barely able to draw stick figures at the time, I watched as our teacher, Tom Schiavone, effortlessly painted the still life before us. He demonstrated how shading and light gave dimension to the wine bottle and the bowl of fruit. Most astonishing to me was when he pointed out that there was actually blue light being reflected off that orange and purple light off that apple. How could I have looked at oranges all my life and not noticed that before! He used the tip of his brush and the base of his brush to achieve different effects. The final touch was when he placed a white matt frame around it. In what seemed like a matter of minutes, he created a picture worthy of display in any gallery.

Now it was our turn. How painstakingly I drew that wine bottle, sketching ever so lightly to allow for repeated erasures. Standing back to admire what had escaped the eraser, I thought I had finally mastered it. Schiavone came over and drew a faint line down the middle of my wine bottle. The neck seemed okay, but the poor bottle appeared to have a dislocated shoulder. And so, I learned about symmetry. On closer examination, the neck seemed a bit too long; and so, I was learning about proportion.

Armed with all of this newfound knowledge, and feeling slightly more confident, I drew my orange, apple and grapes. (Sadly, there was still a lot of erasing.) The concentration on the fruit and bowl was so intense that I forgot about the wine bottle. Standing back for a look revealed the bottle's distance from the bowl to be ... not good. If only I could cut the bottle out with a pair of scissors and just

move it over, I thought. Frustrated, I had to erase my bottle and redo it, this time to the left and slightly in front of the bowl. Schiavone explained how placement of objects in relation to each other could be challenging-like driving a car, you learn to judge the distances between all the cars and objects around you until it becomes second nature. He was patient and encouraging as he went from person to person making friendly suggestions.

My tendency to daydream must have obliterated the lesson on perspective, because my objects looked decidedly one-dimensional. Their placement on the table was well suited for a cartoon. With Schiavone's help there was some improvement as I drew in the stripes The Maiden by the author and folds in the tablecloth.

When it was time to paint with watercolors, the instructor told us to always note the direction the light is coming from, and to paint from light to dark.

My green wine bottle turned out amazingly well! It appeared translucent, the light coming from the left. I was the envy of all my fellow art students. No such luck with the orange and apple, which looked like tudballs. Instead of looking like they were splayed with light, my purple grapes looked like they had been sprayed with white shoe polish.

My luck was even worse the next week, painting pumpkins. There are no fewer than 30 paintings of pumpkins in my portfolio-all of them total disasters. I just couldn't master the light, airy blending of colors and shading that Schiavone



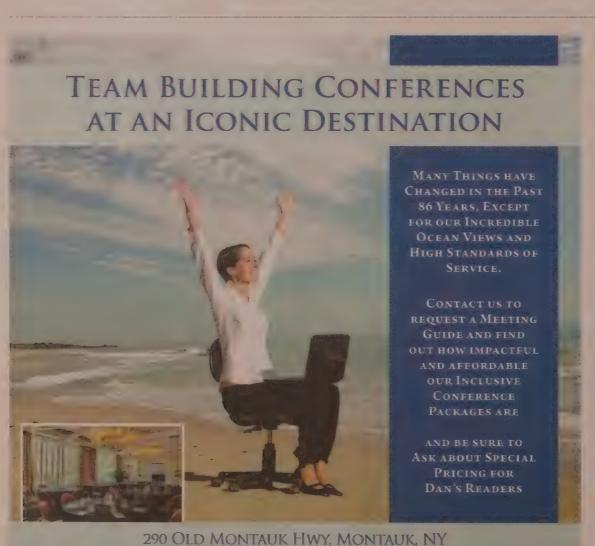
demonstrated. Angry and frustrated, I decided to

A week passed and I went back to class. Something must have clicked, because in the next few weeks, under Schiavone's guidance, I painted a picture of a vase filled with flowers, another of two ladies by the sea, one of two ladies at a train station—and my best yet, a picture of a sailboat in the sunset!

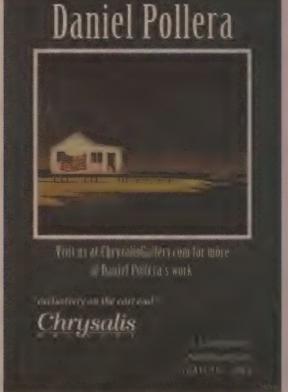
My classmates had progressed as well.

Schiavone said, "It's all a matter of eye-hand coordination-training the hand to reproduce what the eye sees. The more you practice, the better you

You can see images of my paintings above and on on page 66.



631-668-1717 • GURNEYSINN.COM/MEETINGS





### Moby Dick at Neoteric Fine Art in Amagansett

BY STEPHANIE DE TROY

he current exhibition at Neoteric Fine Art in Amagansett, "Moby-Dick" pays homage to both the area's rich whaling history and to Herman Melville's classic novel. The show runs in conjunction with Janet Goleas' "The Moby Project" at Mulford Farm, an English Colonial farmstead barn built in 1721, now part of The East Hampton Historical Society, where artists were invited to respond to various themes surrounding the book and the ocean.

Neoteric oftentimes presents thematic group shows featuring the work of local artists, many of whom are members of the original artists' collective from which the gallery was formed. Ecological concerns are frequently voiced through various media, including found objects, demonstrating the deep connection these artists have to their natural surroundings. In one way or another, most of the exhibitions at Neoteric, if not all, extend beyond filling a gallery space with paintings-inviting the community to take part in listening to live music or presentations on new ideas, raising money for local charities and dancing to silent disco beneath projected light installations. This time, with still a clear connection to the culture of the East End, the focus is on history. Yet, in looking to the past, the show offers a fresh and contemporary reinterpretation.

"Quequag" by Paton Miller

The exhibition is in two rooms. Upon entering, I veered to the left, drawn in perhaps by the enormous multi-color creature hanging from the ceiling, "The Whale" itself. Made by the collaborative effort of the Neoteric Collective, using buoys, spray foam and pool noodles, the whale invites humor to the otherwise bleak tale. Positioned in the center of the room the sculpture also creates an interactive and metaphorical obstacle, causing the viewer to choose a route for their viewing.

Among a strong group, Paton Miller's "Quequag," is particularly powerful. Painted on linen that at a closer look almost seems rough like burlap, Quequag sits tall and proud, his body and face covered in scarification and his wrists cuffed in metal. There's something Modernist and Gauguin-like about the treatment of the hands, the sloping, disappearing shoulder and the diagonal yellow line of the boat, dividing the background of the vast, dark blue unknown and the very brief foreground.

In the same room, Melora Griffis' "Fishing," recalls the Figurative Expressionist Jan Müller's use of white paint and simultaneous allegorical, literary and dreamlike subject matter. Her flattened plane depicts three levels—the top, blue celestial, with a black-veiled female in an embryo-shaped form; the center green earthly, which includes a pregnant woman, hands over her belly; and a lower level of a white sea with a ship, swimmers and sinking bodies. Like a memory from a dream, "Fishing" awaits interpretation.

In the other room, "Scrimshaw" pieces by Dalton Portella, Melissa Mapes, Rory Evenson, Sue Heatley, Charles Ly and Peter Spacek, were uniquely etched in and/or drawn on wood carved to the shape of the bones and teeth of sperm whales, some adhering to the traditional look of scrimshaw, others taking a modern departure. Hanging above them is an exquisite work by Charles Ly, "The Widow." In watercolor, pen and ink, mounted on distressed gold leaf paper, a woman clasps her hands together as everything below her bust is submerged into the water. There's a quality of perfectionist illustration

to Ly's work mixed in with an understanding and love for the culture of his generation. The signature use of animal headdresses, sometimes befitting the person beneath them, other times, in sheer irony, not at all, adds an element of curiosity. The submerged woman appears not to be in good faith of the blessings gifted to the wearer of the fox (i.e. cunning, cleverness, wisdom).

"Moby-Dick" also includes work by Ted Victoria, Sophia Collier, Amanda Church, Emily Noel Lambert, Gregory Montreuil, Scott Bluedorn, Christine Lidrbauch and Burt Van Deusen and will be on view through October 18, 2013.

Neoteric Fine Art is located at 208 Main Street in Amagansett. Call 631-828-7518 or visit neotericfineart. com and themobyproject.com for more information on the exhibitions.



### It Came From HIFF

BY LEE MEYER

The Hamptons International Film Festival (HIFF), which runs October 10–14, has a history of screening a wide variety of great films. While there are many great independent movies shown, the festival also showcases some of the biggest and most critically acclaimed films each year. Films that have appeared at HIFF have gone on to win myriad awards and have often shaken up the film industry with their daring subject matter and innovative

filming style.

Black Swan made its East Coast premiere at the 2010 festival. Directed by Darren Aronofsky and starring East End regular Natalie Portman, as well as Barbara Hershey, Mila Kunis and Vincent Cassel, Black Swan is a dark, psychological thriller that follows Portman's character, a talented but insecure ballerina, as she descends into madness while preparing for the lead role in Swan Lake. The unrelenting tension and Portman's riveting, uncompromising performance led to her winning the Academy Award for Best Actress. The film was also nominated for Academy Awards for Best Cinematography, Best Director, Best Film Editing and Best

Picture and swept the Independent Spirit Awards, winning for Best Cinematography, Best Director, Best Female Lead (Portman) and Best Film.

The Wrestler, also directed by Aronofsky and shown at HIFF in 2008, is a downbeat drama starring Mickey Rourke as a former wrestler who finds a new lease on life when he meets a compassionate stripper (Marisa

Tomei) and decides to (attempt to) get his life back on track. Like *Black Swan*, *The Wrestler* pulled no punches in its exploration of despair and desperation and is considered by Aronofsky to be a companion piece to his ballet-themed masterpiece. The film is also notable for rejuvenating Rourke's career; both he and Tomei received Academy Award nominations.

Slumdog Millionaire, directed by Danny Boyle, also made its East Coast premiere at HIFF. The gritty but uplifting drama stars Dev Patel as Jamal, a young

man from the slums of Mumbai whose experiences as an orphan trying to survive on the violent streets help him win the Indian version of Who Wants to Be a Millionaire? Slumdog Millionaire swept the Academy Awards, winning Best Picture, Best Director, Best Adapted Screenplay, Best Cinematography, Best Editing, Best Original Score, Best Original Song (for the Bollywood-inspired "Jai Ho") and Best Sound Mixing. And lead actor Dev Patel was nominated for Best Actor in a Leading Role by the British Academy Film Awards.

Yet another East Coast premiere that went on to conquer Awards season was 2010's *The King's Speech*, a British historical drama directed by Tom Hooper about King George IV,

who hires speech therapist Lionel Logue to help him with his stammer. The incredible performance by Colin Firth as King George IV won him the Academy Award for Best Actor in a Leading Role, while co-stars Geoffrey Rush and Helena Bonham Carter were also nominated for their supporting roles as Logue and Queen Elizabeth. The film also won Best Picture.



Mickey Rourke in The Wrestler

HIFF also screened *The Artist*, the 2011 love letter to the silent film era of Hollywood. Directed by Michael Hazanavicius and starring Jean Dujardin, both of whom won Academy Awards for the stylized comedy/drama, *The Artist* tells the story of George Valentin, a Hollywood star whose career falls apart when "talkies" become more popular than silent films. With almost all of the movie staged as a silent film and in black and white, the beautiful and engaging film is the first French-produced film to win the Academy Award for Best Picture.

Other successful movies HIFF has screened include the East Coast premiere of 127 Hours, starring James Franco; Toy Story 3; the New York premiere of Up in the Air, The Descendants, starring George Clooney; Searching For Sugarman, an Academy Award winner for Best Documentary; and 2012's Argo and Silver Linings Playbook, two audience favorites that were nominated for and several Academy Awards. This year's festival will likely showcase more films that audiences will love.

For the complete HIFF schedule visit DansPapers. com, for more information on HIFF, go to hamptonsfilmfest.org.

### **Movie Previews**



**HOT AT HIFF** 

**AUGUST: OSAGE COUNTY** 

Natalie Portman in Black Swan

The East Coast premiere of Tracy Letts' own screen adaptation of his Pulitzer Prize and Tony Award-winning play. August: Osage County is a sprawling drama centering on the deeply dysfunctional Weston family, set during a

visit to the family seat in Osage County, Georgia. A product of the Chicago-based semi-experimental Steppenwolf Theatre company, the stage production of *August: Osage County* ran to three acts, with much shouting and shattering of crockery. It brought a taste of the avant-garde to Broadway—if only in the sense that Letts had the courage to let his audience remain bewildered by his characters' motivations and actions. It will be interesting to see if he maintains that posture in this high-profile A-list film. With Sam Shepard, Meryl Streep, Julia Roberts, Benedict Cumberbatch, Ewan McGregor and more.

### NEBRASKA

Nebraska is making a national splash as a sort of "finishing touch" for legendary and prolific lead actor Bruce Dern, who, at the age of 77, doesn't get too many leads these days. The film, directed by Alexander Payne of Sideways fame, is a comedy about old coot Woody Grant (Dern) who is duped by a phony sweepstakes letter into believing he has won a million dollars. He ropes his good-for-nothing son David (Will Forte) into hitting the road in an effort to claim the prize. While he's not liable to get a million bucks, one can only hope that the old guy gets some satisfying revenge against those who would prey

upon the elderly. Featuring Stacy Keach and June Squibb.

### **KILL YOUR DARLINGS**



**Still from Kill Your Darlings** 

Has there ever been a good film about the beat poets? Back for another shot at William Tell's apple is Kill Your Darlings, a film set during the early '40s when Allen Ginsberg, Lucien Carr, Jack Kerouac, and William

Burroughs first come into contact in New York City. The handsome young Ginsberg is played by, of all people, Daniel Radcliffe—of *Harry Potter* fame—and it will be interesting to see if he can capture Ginsberg's charisma, which was tied so much to the poet's speaking voice. On the positive side, by setting the action early in these famous writers' careers, before they were engaged in creating their masterpieces, the film may avoid the pitfall of most artist biopics: the stagy attempts to show that "moment of inspiration," even when most people know full well it doesn't happen like that.

### LOUDER THAN WORDS

Starring Sag Harbor's own Hope Davis, Louder Than Words is a family oriented film, recommended for children aged 12 and up. Following the sudden death of their young daughter, a married couple, played by Davis and David Duchovny, are inspired to design and build a children's hospital and to fight for better care for ailing children.

For details on the Hamptons International Film Festival visit DansPapers.com and hamptonsfilmfest.org.

### UA EAST HAMPTON CINEMA 6 (+) (631-324-0448)

30 Main Street, East Hampton

### UA SOUTHAMPTON CINEMA (+) (631-287-2774)

43 Hill Street, Southampton

### SAG HARBOR CINEMA (+) (631-725-0010)

90 Main Street, Sag Harbor Closed Tuesday and Wednesday

### UA HAMPTON BAYS 5 (+) (631-728-8251)

119 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays

### MATTITUCK CINEMAS (631-298-SHOW)

10095 Main Road, Mattituck

### HAMPTON ARTS (WESTHAMPTON BEACH) (+) (631-288-2600)

2 Brook Road, Westhampton Beach

### VILLAGE CINEMA (GREENPORT) (631-477-8600)

211 Front Street, Greenport Closed for the season.

### MONTAUK MOVIE (631-668-2393)

3 Edgemere Road, Montauk Call for dates and times.

The sign (+) when following the name of a theater indicates that a show has an infrared assistive listening device. Please confirm with the theater before arriving to make sure they are available.



# SAVE THE DATE FRIDAY NOVEMBER 15TH DAN'S PAPERS PRESENTS

# THE "BEST" CONCERT



# NANCY ATLAS with The Nancy Atlas Project

"She's a rocker, not afraid to scratch below the surface."

— Lucinda Williams

"Queen of the Hamptons Rock scene."

- Dan's Papers



# GENE CASEY & The Lone Sharks

"The Premier bar room troubador of Eastern Long Island." — Josh Alan Friedman

"Mr. Platinum, 10 year Best of the Best winner Gene Casev is the real deal."

- Dan's Papers





\$25 General Admission Seating Includes Open LI Wine Bar Tickets Available at DansBOTB.com or call 631.537.1789

THE SUFFOLK THEATER 118 E Main Street, Riverhead NY 11901

## ART EVENTS

For more events happening this week, check out.

North Fork Calendar pg. 58, Kids' Calendar pg. 71, Calendar pg. 69

### **OPENINGS AND EVENTS**

#### **AVENUE ANTIQUES, ART & DESIGN SHOW**

11 a.m.-7:30 p.m. Through 10/13. Fine furniture, accessories and lighting from the 17th century through mid-century modern. Fine art, jewelry and more. Park Avenue Armory, 643 Park Avenue, New York. 646-442-1627 avenueshows.com

#### VERED GALLERY: COLLECTORS CHOICE

10/10–12/1. An impressive collection of paintings by Contemporary and Modernist artists, along with screenings of Modernist and Surreal films from the 1920s and 1930s. 68 Park Place, East Hampton. 631-324-3303 veredart.com

#### **CHAS ADDAMS: FAMILY AND FRIENDS**

10/11, Noon-5 p.m. Come see the works of Charles "Chas" Addams, the beloved cartoonist best known for the creation of the Addams Family and for his satirical commentary on NYC. Southampton Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. 631-283-0967 southamptoncenter.org

### Footnote



"Early Morning Sunflower for Ron" by East Hampton High School art teacher and painter Bruce Lieberman (b. 1958) is currently on view among Recent Acquisitions at the Heckscher Museum of Art in Huntington through Nov. 24. Lieberman's painting, which he gave to

the museum, is a worthwhile addition to its permanent collection.

Through the artist's loose but accurate representational style, the painting displays multiple techniques, mixing wet and smooth brushwork, dry paint application, drips and scratch-work in one easy-to-read yet painterly image. The sunflower, sky, trees and house are not abstracted, but the expressive, physical qualities of paint are never ignored. Despite the commonplace subject matter, nothing about this painting or Lieberman's vision is simple or common. His world is vibrant, alive and tantalizing. Who wouldn't want to live in it?

---Oliver Peterson

Read more East End art criticism in Oliver Peterson's "Work on Monday" column every week on DansPapers.com.

### JUDITH LEIBER: AN AMERICAN JOURNEY, FROM ARTISAN TO FASHION ICON

10/12 1-4 p.m. Celebrating the 50th anniversary of the founding of Judith Leiber Handbags in 1963. Leiber Collection Museum, 446 Old Stone Highway, Springs. 631-329-3288 leibercollection.org

### ABSOLUTE WILSON AT THE WATERMILL CENTER: A SCREENING AND CONVERSATION ABOUT THE MAKING

10/12. 4-8 p.m. The Watermill Center presents Absolute Wilson and film director Katharina Otto-Bernstein. 39 Water Mill Towd Road, Water Mill, 631-726-4628 watermillcenter.org

SAND BOXED, 2013 OPEN RECEPTION, PUBLIC WELCOME 10/12 5:30-7:30 p.m. Mark Van Wagner Solo Artist Exhibition. Gallery 125, 125 South Country Road, Bellport. gallery125.org

#### SUNSHINE SUPERMAN AT THE PARRISH ART MUSEUM: SCREENING WITH CHRISTOPHER KNOWLES

10/13 3-7 p.m. Join the Parrish Art Museum and Watermill Center for a screening of the short documentary Sunshine Superman. Parrish Art Museum, 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-283-2118 parrishart.org

#### ALEX FERRONE AT THE OUOGUE LIBRARY

Coming 12/1. Alex Ferrone is exhibiting works from her series "Aerial Observations," a fine art photographic interpretive study of water and land areas of Long Island. On view through 1/2. Quogue Library, 90 Main Street, Quogue. 631-653-4224 quoguelibrary.org

#### ONGOING

#### EAST END ARTS GALLERY PRESENTS THE WINNERS' **SHOW**

East End Arts Gallery. This gallery exhibit features the work of Best in Show artists from juried East End Arts Gallery shows that took place during 2012. 133 East Main Street, Riverhead, eastendarts.org

### ARTIST SPOTLIGHT: BARBARA BILOTTA

Proceeds will go directly to Stony Brook Children's Hospital. On view through 10/11 at the Mills Pond House Gallery, 660 Route 25A, Saint James. 631-862-6575

### JAZZ AGE EAST HAMPTON

The exhibition "Clothes, Clubs, and Contraband," opens. On view through 10/13. Free admission, donations welcome. Saturdays, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. & Sundays, Noon-5 p.m. Clinton Academy Museum, 151 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-6850 easthamptonhistory.org

### CHUCK CLOSE: RECENT WORKS AT GUILD HALL

Recent paintings, prints and tapestries by Chuck Close. Free admission. On view through 10/14. 158 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-0806 guildhall.org

### "THE BAYS AROUND US" AT EAST END SEAPORT MUSEUM

Works by the finalists of the East End Challenge, 21 high-school students of the East End. Projects in arts and science relating to "The Bays Around Us, A Tribute to Rachel Carson." The exhibition continues through 10/14. 3rd Street, Greenport. 631-477-2100 eastendseaport.com

### MIXED MEDIA SHOW AT ILLE ARTS

5-7 p.m. On view through 10/14. Vivien Bittencourt and Vincent Katz curate a mixed media show featuring the works of Rudy Burckhardt, Juan Gomez, Alex Katz and more. 216a Main Street, Amagansett. 631-905-9894 illearts.com

### PICK OF THE WEEK

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11

Chas Addams: Family and Friends

Noon-5 p.m. (See below)



nset by Inga Marie Carlsen

### **EXHIBITIONS AT THE PARRISH ART MUSEUM**

Michelle Stuart's "Drawn from Nature" and "Angels, Demons, and Savages: Pollack, Ossorio, Dubuffet," both on view through 10/27. Josephine Meckseper's "Platform" questions the underlying power dynamics that shape prominent aspects of our culture. Through 10/14. Guided tours at 2 p.m. Sat.-Mon. Museum Hours, Wed.-Mon. 10 a.m.-5 p.m.; Fri., 10 a.m.-8 p.m., closed Tues. \$10 Adults, \$8 Seniors, Children under 18 free. Free admission on Wednesdays. 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-283-2118 parrishart.org

### FOUR: ARONOW, BATEMAN, HURT, OLSON

Through 10/27. Come see FOUR, a group show at Peter Marcelle Gallery, featuring the work of contemporary abstract painters Claudia Aronow, Roisin Bateman, Rhia Hurt, and Kryn Olson. 2411 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-613-6170 petermarcellegallery.com

### FLIGHTS OF FANCY PART 2

Siren's Song Gallery through 10/27. Fanciful images of the sea, aquaculture and creatures of the deep, by Gail Horton, Hazel Kahan, Cindy Pease Roe, Isabel Osinski, Felicitas Wetter, Anneli Arms, Caroline Waloski. 516 Main Street, Greenport. 631-477-1021 sirensongallery.com

### EILEEN DAWN SKRETCH & ROSAMARIA EISLER

East End Arts members exhibit, on view through 10/30, at the Jamesport Manor Inn's Rosalie Dimon Gallery, 370 Manor Lane, Jamesport. eastendarts.org

### FABULOUS FISH SCULPTURES AT ROGERS MANSION

John Rist, Jr. will display his colorful multi-media fish sculptures. On view through 11/2, 11 a.m.-4 p.m. \$4 adults, free for members and children. Rogers Mansion, 17 Meetinghouse Lane, Southampton. 631-283-2494 southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org

Add your events at DansPapers.com before noon on Friday to be considered for inclusion in this calendar.

Check out DansPapers.com for more listings and events.

POLICE & GOVERNMEN SEIZED ASSETS UP FOR AUCTION.

A fabulous collection of fine art, jeweiry, & other flashy items obtained from police & government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.

### GOVERNMENT SEIZED ASSETS AUCT

THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF FINE ART AND JEWELRY FREE ADMISSION • Cash, Check, Charge. • 189 Buyers Premium • All art & jeweiry certified • Armed security on site •Lic # 45-2591486

### SEIZED ASSETS

Items acquired through government auctions & general order mechandise.

Signed lithographs by Picasso, Chagail, Salvador Dali, Miro & more. Original oils by Peter Max, Tarkay, Pissarro, Icart, & a million dollar jeweiry collection.

### FRIDAY OCT 11

EAST HAMPTON POINT
295 Three Mile Harbor
Rd/Hog Creek Rd
East Hampton, NY • 631-324-9191
Auction: 6:00PM
Preview: 5:30PM

### ONAUCTION SATURDAY OCT 12

SOUTHAMPTON INN 91 Hill Street SOUTHAMPTON, NY 631-283-6500 INFO: 888-704-5377 AUCTION: 7:00PM PREVIEW: 6:30PM

MAX . DALI . PICASSO . CHAGALL . MIRO . PISSARRO . ERTE . ICART . ROCKWELL . MATISSE . TARKAY . DIAMOND JEWELRY . ROLEX

SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP Where to find the bargains this weekend.

# TIEESTYLE

GOODIES For you, family and friends

### **Autumn Leaves Make For Shopping Sprees!**

BY STEPHANIE DE TROY



It's hard to believe October is upon us. Just a short while ago, it seemed almost ridiculous to be planting mums in the garden and now here we are, in the very height of mum season, where you can find them sold in threes and buyone-get-one-frees. Here on the East End, it's a magical month. A bit behind New England in fall foliage, our leaves are just

starting to turn golden yellow. It's the perfect time for hiking on one of the SoFo trails. Guild Hall and the Parrish Art Museum are offering tons of cultural activities, and let's not forget the Hamptons International Film Festival, happening this week!

For me, the season continues to be all about change. I've taken to rearranging the furniture in the living room, a daunting project to say the least, and now with my writing desk looking out toward a window, I'm letting nature fuel creativity. I suggest everyone do the same-new energy feels great. My first stop this week is Hildreth's. Today, it's a mission for insulating curtains (an energy-saver) and curtain rods, but I couldn't help stopping to look at the Yves Delorme linens. If you have twin beds, be sure to check out the clearance section for John Robshaw hand-block printed quilts and sheets. Hildreth's seriously has it all, from nifty kitchen

utensils to Crabtree & Evelyn soaps. The kinds of things that make a person want guest rooms, just to style each one uniquely. Hildreth's Home Goods is located at 51 Main Street in Southampton. Visit hildreths. com or call 631-283-2300.

As much as October is an energizing month, it's also a good time to start unwinding and slowing down-falling into a Now in its 171st year routine that'll get you through the

cooler months. Tea helps. So does getting a facial. In all seriousness, the right facial can prep your skin for your fall skincare products (which may include richer, more moisturizing ingredients).

They're also incredibly relaxing. According to expert Geomare Avilés, apart from helping to cleanse, hydrate, detoxify, moisturize and rejuvenate the skin, facials help to improve better penetration of anti-aging skincare products. They help maintain the oil-moisture balance of the skin, along with the acid-alkali balance. For a wonderful, transformative facial experience, schedule yourself a treatment at Geomare Wellness Center at 80 White Street in Southampton. Call 631-287-9352 and visit geomarewellnesscenter.com.

Give your hair a little post-summer TLC with a deep conditioning at-home mask like Burt's Bees Hair Repair or go a step further and indulge in a treatment from Revolve Hair Salon. Owner Alicia Cook offers



a few therapeutic options: The Well/Chlorinated-Water Detox Treatment will remove harmful buildup, a perfect post-summer solution, while the Restorative Repair Treatment uses a proteinrich complex infused with hydrating Aragon Oil to increase elasticity, build strength and repair damage. This is also a great time of year for a haircut, or even just a trim, to get rid of split ends and give a polished

look for entering the new season head-on. Revolve Hair, 34 Hill Street in Southampton. Call 631-377-3555 or visit revolvehairsalon.com.

One way or another, commit to treating yourself well and enjoying all the season has to offer. Take time for sipping chai, stretching, reading and getting plenty of outdoor time. When I'm not outdoors, I like to have little reminders of it around me-a piece of driftwood on my desk, or a rock, or a shell. Designs by the Sea jewelry is a beautiful way of keeping a piece of the beach or of nature on you at all times. Designed by Carol O'Connor and made with beach glass, beads, silver, rope, leather and metals, each piece is unique and stunningly gorgeous. Design by the Sea bracelets and charms are available at Flying Point Surf in Southampton or inside the new Ananda Yoga Studio at 39-41 Windmill Lane, above La Carezza. For more information on Designs by the Sea, call 631-275-7405 or visit their Facebook page.



GARDEN

What's happening in our microclimate.

# HOUSE & HOME

CALENDAR Events for families, kids and singles.

### Once Upon a Full Moon...

BY JEANELLE MYERS



Recently my husband and I went on a full moon hike at the South Fork Natural History Museum in Bridgehampton, and the moon was aweinspiring. A low, ghostly mist hung just above the ponds and seemed to rise and move toward us, even as we walked the whole perimeter of the meadow. The trees in dark

shadows lurked. The moon cast moon shadows. One of my favorite things of all occurred when we stopped at one of the ponds just at the edge, and the shimmering moon was snuggled next to the mist.

This moon is called the harvest moon because corn could be harvested by Native Americans, who named the full moons. European settlers adopted these names with a few additions to their meanings.

It seems that full moons have been named by different peoples throughout history, but the following names and meanings are from the eastern, predominantly, Algonquin tribes.

October Hunter's Moon: Deer and other game animals can be more easily seen as the leaves fall.

November Beaver Moon, also Frosty Moon: Beavers are actively preparing for winter and were hunted at this time before they settled into their winter quarters. I think that before refrigerators and heated houses, people also prepared for winter at this time.

December Cold Moon or Moon before Yule or Long Night Moon: All of these names being appropriate for December.

January Wolf Moon, Old Moon or Moon after Yule. Hungry wolves howled outside Indian and Settlers villages. Though we have no wolves outside these villages, on a full moon in January, the imagination is piqued.

February Snow Moon: Usually the month of heaviest snow making hunting very difficult; hence the other name...Hunger Moon.

March Worm Moon: The earth begins warming, earth worms come to the surface of the ground and returning robins eat them!

Crow Moon: Native Americans thought the cawing of crows at this time signaled the end of winter

Crust Moon: The snow becomes crusted from freezing, melting by day and freezing at night. How I love to crunch through that!

Sap Moon: The time to tap maple trees for sap.

April Pink Moon, Sprouting Grass Moon, Egg Moon or Fish Moon: Wild phlox is one of the earliest flowers to bloom and grass is, indeed, sprouting. Shad are getting ready to spawn

May Flower Moon, Corn Planting Moon or Milk Moon.

June Strawberry Moon: Strawberry picking time. Rose Moon: So called by the European Settlers.

July Buck Moon, Thunder Moon, Hay Moon: Antlers of buck deer push out from their foreheads now.

August Sturgeon Moon: Sturgeon, where available, are most readily caught at this time.

Corn Moon or Grain Moon

Red Moon: The moon often looks red through a sultry haze on those hot summer nights.

The moon phases are probably less important to us than to people in the past, as they planted and hunted by them. But I find them beautiful and fascinating.

I had two wonderful "nature" experiences this week. The praying mantis is one of my favorite insects in spite of its badly behaved mating process. I love its size, shape and the way it moves. They blend so well in the foliage that when I spot one, it's a wonderful surprise. I saw a large female on one property and two smaller males on another. I warned the males of what was in store for them and encouraged them to "live it up" while they can because, once they begin to feel amorous, it's all over!

I found a box turtle hiding under some Nepta that I was pruning. It was completely inside the shell. It must have heard my pruning shears coming close. When I picked it up, the head and legs came out and the legs began to squirm. They were orange! Also the orange spots on the back seemed more intense than usual.

On the sad side, I found a dead baby mouse on a driveway. It was a field mouse, those who would rather live outside than in our houses. I gave it a good burial.

Jeanelle Myers is a professional gardener, landscaper and consultant. For gardening discussion you can call her at 631-434-5067.









## CALENDAR

For more events happening this week, check out.

North Fork Calendar pg. 58, Arts & Galleries Listings pg. 66, Kids' Calendar pg. 71

### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10

### TAI CHI WITH CAROLYN GIACALONE

9-10 a.m. Tai Chi is for everyone. It is important to attend all sessions to receive maximum benefits. Through 11/28. Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street. hamptonlibrary.org

#### MONTAUK FARMERS MARKET

9 a.m.-2 p.m. Thursdays, through 10/17. Village Green, center of town, Montauk.

#### TWILIGHT THURSDAYS AT WÖLFFER ESTATE

5-8 p.m. Live music, wines by the bottle, cheese and charcuterie plates for purchase. In the Tasting Room, Wolffer Estate, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. 631-537-5106 wölffer.com

#### THE 21ST HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL **OPENS**

6 p.m. The exciting festival kicks off at Guild Hall with Kill Your Darlings. Director John Krokidas and actor Dane Dehaan will attend. 158 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-0806 guildhall.org

#### THE JAM SESSION AT BAY BURGER

7-9 p.m. Thursdays. The Jam Session & The Thursday Night Live Band. Bay Burger, 1742 Sag Harbor Turnpike, Sag Harbor. No cover charge. 631-899-3915 thejamsession.org

#### STEVE FREDERICKS AT MUSE IN THE HARBOR

7-10 p.m. Thursdays. Steve Fredericks will perform every Thursday, no cover. 16 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-899-4810 museintheharbor.com

### LIVE MUSIC AT HOTEL FISH AND LOUNGE

8 p.m., Live music every Thursday with Hondo. 87 North Road, Hampton Bays, 631-728-9511

### **OPEN MIC NIGHT AT NORTH SEA TAVERN**

8 p.m., Thursdays. Bring your instruments. Late night dining, full bar and specials for this weekly event. Must sign up by 9:45 p.m. North Sea Tavern, 1271 N Sea Road, Southampton.

### ZUMBA AT AGAVE'S TEQUILA AND RUM BAR WITH OSCAR GONZALEZ

7-8 p.m. Thursdays. Join Oscar's Dance Fitness Party upstairs. Cash only. 142 Mill Road, Westhampton Beach. denisefreda@gmail.com 631-998-4200 agaveswhb.com

### LADIES NIGHT AT AGAVE'S TEQUILA AND RUM BAR

8:30 p.m. Thursdays. Ladies Night is all night, with DJ. 142 Mill Road, Westhampton Beach. 631-998-4200 agaveswhb.com

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11

### THE 21ST HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

Through 10/14. Check DansPapers.com for complete film

### **OCTOBER CAT ADOPTIONS AT ARF**

11 a.m.-4 p.m. Adopt a black kitten or cat or any adult cat over the age of 1 and receive a gift certificate to Café Max. ARF, 90 Daniels Hole Road, Wainscott. 631-537-0400 ext. 203 arfhamptons.org

### HAPPY HOUR AT SOUTHAMPTON PUBLICK HOUSE

4 p.m.-midnight. Happy hour all night with DJ Dory at 10 p.m. 40 Bowden Square, Southampton. 631-283-2800 publick.com

#### MONTAUK'S MARINE BASIN LAST HURRAH

5 p.m. Through 10/12 at Darenberg's Montauk Marine Basin, 426 West Lake Dr., Montauk. 631-668-5900 marinebasin.com

#### SALON SERIES: IRINA MURESANU

6 p.m. Six Fridays of concerts designed to excite and introduce classical musical repertoire. This week with Irina Muresanu. Parrish Art Museum, 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-283-2118 parrishart.org.

#### MUSIC ON THE PATIO

6-8 p.m. Come down to Duck Walk South Friday evenings to start your weekend with a glass of wine. Tasting bar closes at 7:30 p.m. 231 Montauk Highway. Music weather permitting. 631-726-7555 duckwalk.com

#### THE BIRTH MONOLOGUES: AN EVENING OF BIRTH **STORIES**

7-9 p.m. Coffeehouse evening sponsored by East End Advocates for Women's Health. Come share your story for National Midwifery Week. All are welcome. Parrish Memorial Hall at Southampton Hospital, 240 Meeting Lane, Southampton. 631-726-8200 southamptonhospital.org

#### OPEN JAM AT HOTEL FISH AND LOUNGE

7-11 p.m. Hondo's open jam on Fridays. 87 North Road, Shinnecock Hills 631-728-9511

#### "IN A WORLD..." SCREENING AT WHBPAC

7:30 p.m. Winner of Best Screenplay at the Sundance Film Festival, this comedy follows a vocal coach and her famous movie trailer voice-over father and their lives and careers. 76 Main Street, Westhampton Beach. 631-288-1500 whbpac.org

#### LIVE MUSIC AT STARR BOGGS

8–11 p.m. every Friday and Saturday. Jazz in the garden of the Starr Boggs Restaurant. Vanessa Trouble and Darren Ottati alternate. 6 Parlato Drive, Westhampton. 631-288-3500 starboggsrestaurant.com

### KARAOKE AT GURNEY'S

9 p.m. Fridays, with Des & Linda. Gurney's Inn Resort Spa and Conference Center. 290 Old Montauk Hwy, Montauk. 631-668-2345, gurneysinn.com

### HARRY-OKE FRIDAYS AT LIARS' CLUB

10 p.m. Fridays. 401 W. Lake Drive, Montauk. 631-668-9597

### KARAOKE AT MJ DOWLING'S STEAK HOUSE AND **TAVERN**

10:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m., Friday night karaoke. Great selection of American fare in a friendly pub atmosphere, draft beers, game room & pool table. MJ Dowling's, 3360 Noyak Rd., Sag Harbor, 631-725-4444

### FRIDAY INDUSTRY NIGHT AT NORTH SEA TAVERN

Friday night DJ, drink specials and special events hosted by WEHM. No cover. Catch Hamptons singers and songwriters on Monday nights. Call for times. 1271 North Sea Road, Southampton. 631-259-2998 northseatavern.com

### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12

### THE 21ST HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

Through 10/14. Check DansPapers.com for complete film listings

### HAMPTONS 2013 SUP RACE: PADDLE RACE FOR OCEAN RESCUE

8 a.m. registration, 9:30 race starts. 6-mile down wind course along the Hither woods water trail. Great season end party

### PICK OF THE WEEK

10/10-10/14

### Hampton International Film Festi-

Val (See below)

at Eddie Ecker State Park in Montauk. Lazy Point Launching Ramp, Amagansett. 631-537-2716 mainbeach.com

#### ARF 20TH ANNUAL STROLL TO THE SEA WALK

9 a.m.-noon. Pedigrees, designer dogs and mutts are all welcome to take the 2-mile walk to the ocean starting from Mulford Farm. 10 James Lane, East Hampton. 631-537-0400 ext. 215 arfhamptons.org

#### GRASSLAND TO GRASSLAND TRAVERSE

9-10:30 a.m. Join Friends of the Long Pond Greenbelt for a moderately paced 2-mile hike from Vineyard Field to grasslands of Poxabogue County Park. Meet at South Fork Natural History Society (SoFo) Museum parking lot. 377 Bridgehampton Turnpike. 631-745-0689 longpondgreenbelt.org

#### MONTAUK COMMUNITY CHURCH RUMMAGE SALE

9 a.m.-noon. Montauk Community Church. 850 Montauk Hwy. Final day. 631-668-2022 montaukcommunitychurch.org

#### WESTHAMPTON BEACH FARMERS MARKET

9 a.m.-1 p.m. Saturdays through 11/16. 85 Mill Road, Westhampton Beach. whbcc.org

### SAG HARBOR FARMERS MARKET

9 a.m.-1 p.m. Saturdays, through 10/26. Bay and Burke Streets, in front of the Breakwater Yacht Club, Sag Harbor. sagharborfarmersmarket.org

#### **ZUMBA AT THE BEACH WITH OSCAR GONZALEZ**

9:30 a.m. Every Saturday meet on the sundeck at Ocean Resort at Bath & Tennis, Westhampton Beach. oscargonzalez.zumba.com.

### WESTHAMPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SIDEWALK

10 a.m.-6 p.m. Support your community and shop local at the annual fall sidewalk sale. Through 10/14. Main Street, Westhampton Beach. westhamptonchamber.com 631-288-3337

### WESTHAMPTON FALL ARTS & CRAFTS SHOW

Through 10/14, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Browse through the watercolors, jewelry, pottery, furniture and more at the Greater Westhampton Chamber of Commerce Arts & Crafts Show. Featuring over 75 artisans and craftsmen. The Westhampton Beach Village Green and Gazebo, 170 Main Street at Mill Road, Westhampton Beach. westhamptonchamber.com 631-288-3337

### FLANDERS FARM FRESH FOOD MARKET

10 a.m.-2 p.m. Final day. David W. Crohan Community Center, 655 Flanders Road, Flanders,

### YOUR GARDEN, MONTH BY MONTH: PLANNING AND **PLANTING FOR SPRING BLOOMS**

10-11:30 a.m. Meet Bridge Gardens manager Rick Bogusch and learn what to plant this month to provide show-stopping color next spring. Rick will discuss design ideas, pruning and more. \$5 per person. Bridge Gardens, 36 Mitchell Lane, Bridgehampton. 631-283-3195 ext. 19 peconiclandtrust.org

### MONTAUK FALL FESTIVAL

10 a.m.-6 p.m. Also on 10/13. Including clam chowder contest, fireworks display by Grucci, activities for kids and more. Free transportation by Hampton Jitney to other South Fork festivals. montaukchamber.org

### POLICE & GOVERNMEN SEIZED ASSETS UP FOR AUCTION.

A fabulous collection of fine art, jeweiry, & other flashy Items obtained from police & government auctions to be liquidated together with general order merchandise.

THIS WILL BE AN EVENT NOT TO BE MISSED! A COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF OVER 3 MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF FINE ART AND JEWELRY

### SEIZED ASSETS Items acquired through government auctions & general order mechandise.

Signed lithographs by Picasso, Chagall, Salvador Dall, Miro & more. Original oils by Peter Max, Tarkay, Pissarro, Icart, & a million dollar jeweiry collection.

## FRIDAY OCT 11

EAST HAMPTON POINT
295 Three Mile Harbor
Rd/Hog Creek Rd
East Hampton, NY • 631-324-9191
Auction: 6:00PM
Preview: 5:30PM

### INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM AUCTION AUCTION SATURDAY OCT 12 GOVERNMENT SEIZED ASSETS AUCTION AUCTION SATURDAY OCT 12 SOUTHAMPTON INN

91 Hill Street SOUTHAMPTON, NY 631-283-6500 INFO: 888-704-5377 **AUCTION: 7:00PM** PREVIEW: 6:30PM

MAX · DALI · PICASSO · CHAGALL · MIRO · PISSARRO · ERTE · ICART · ROCKWELL · MATISSE · TARKAY · DIAMOND JEWELRY · ROLEX

# CALENDAR

#### WATER MILL PADDLE

Noon. Paddle into the village and back. BYO kayak/canoe and life jacket. Life jackets are mandatory. Meet at the Flying Point bulkhead. 631-726-7503 southamptontrails.org

#### TASTINGS AT THE MONTAUK BREWING COMPANY

Noon-8 p.m. Saturdays & Sundays; 3–8 p.m., Monday-Friday. 62 S. Erie Ave, Montauk. 631-834-2627 montaukbrewingco.com

THE LAUREL GROUP AT BAYWOODS FALL FESTIVAL Noon —4 p.m. Through 10/14. Family friendly fun all weekend long. Get lost in a maze, make a scarecrow, purchase a variety of autumnal gifts and décor and more. Baywoods, 910 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-726-6610 thelaurelgroup.net

### WÖLFFER ESTATE HARVEST PARTY

Noon–5 p.m. Gourmet lunch, dessert, wine by the glass, grape stomping, barrel rolling, pumpkin rolling, hayrides, pony rides and more. Will sell out. Wölffer Estate, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. 631-537-5106 wolffer.com

#### AUTHOR TALKS AT THE EAST HAMPTON LIBRARY

1–2:30 p.m. For Better, For Worse, Forever: 10 Steps For Building a Lasting Relationship With the Man You Love by Beatty Cohan. 159 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-0222

### QUOGUE LISTING IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES: HOW AND WHY?

2 p.m. Lecture and presentation by Steering Committee for Preservation in Quogue, comprising representatives of Quogue Historical Society and other organizations. 144 Jessup Avenue, Quogue. 631-996-2404 quoguehistory.org

### GHOST HUNTING AT A LOST INDIAN PORT AND SEAPORT

4 p.m. A ghost hunt walk through Conscience Point History Marker and Nature Walk. Meet at Conscience Point Marker in Southampton. 631-283-2494 southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org

### POET GRACE SCHULMAN PRESENTS "WITHOUT A CLAIM"

5 p.m. The acclaimed poet will read from her new collection. 290 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-4926 caniosbooks.com

### DANCING AT GURNEY'S

7 p.m. Saturdays, Live Music or DJ. Gurney's Inn Resort Spa and Conference Center. 290 Old Montauk Hwy, 631-668-2345 gurneysinn.com

### BAY STREET THEATRE PRESENTS BETTY BUCKLEY

8 p.m. Betty is back at Bay Street with an all-new show *The Vixens of Broadway* with songs from some of the most beloved Broadway musicals. 1 Bay Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-9500 baystreet.org* 

### LIVE MUSIC AT SHAWONG

9 p.m. Live music with every Saturday. The 3Bs. Main Street, Montauk, 631-668-3050 shawong.com

### KARAOKE NIGHT

10 p.m. Saturdays. Cross Eyed Clam Bar & Grill, 440 West Lake Drive. 631-668-8065

### SATURDAYS AT SOUTHAMPTON PUBLICK HOUSE

10 p.m., DJ Brian Evans spins Hamptons classics every Saturday in the taproom. 40 Bowden Square, Southampton. 631-283-2800 publick.com

### DJ AT THE SLOPPY TUNA

Late Night dancing with your favorite DJs. 148 S Emerson

Ave, Montauk. 631-647-8000 thesloppytuna.com

#### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13

#### 2ND ANNUAL RUN FOR ROSS 5K RUN/WALK

8:30 p.m. Begins and ends at East Hampton's Main Beach, considered to be one of the most beautiful beaches in the country. 631-907-5214 ross.org/run

### THE 21ST HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL SUNDAY CENTERPIECE

2 p.m. Alexander Payne's Nebraska, starring Bruce Dern and Will Forte. Shot in black and white. 158 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-0806 guildhall.org

### SOUTHAMPTON FARMERS MARKET

9 a.m.–2 p.m. Final day. West side grounds of Southampton Center, 23 Jobs Lane, Southampton.

#### SOUTHAMPTON ANTIQUES FAIR

9 a.m.-3 p.m. Antiques, furniture, jewelry, vintage clothing, glass, ceramics, artwork, artwork and a variety of collectibles will be sold inside and on the lawn of the White House. 159 Main Street, Southampton. 631-283-2494

#### WADING RIVER LOCAL MARKET

 $10\ \mathrm{a.m.-4}\ \mathrm{p.m.}$  Sundays. Near the duck ponds in the parking lot of the big red barn building. 302 North Country Rd, Wading River.

### QI GONG CLASS

Noon-1 p.m. Capture your inner joy, heal and transform along with nature through these simple, ancient Chinese exercises. UU Meeting House, 977 Bridge/Sag Turnpike near Scuttlehole Rd., Bridgehampton.

#### WAATAH BASH!

5–7 p.m. Join the Baykeeper for a final gathering of the season. Connect with friends and soak up Long Island's coastal splendor while enjoying an autumn sunset over the bay. The Inn Spot on the Bay, 32 Lighthouse Road, Hampton Bays. 631-653-4804 peconicbaykeeper.org

### MAMALEE ROSE & FRIENDS AT RACE LANE

5–7 p.m., Live music every Sunday by Mamalee Rose & Friends! 31 Race Lane, East Hampton. 631-324-5022 racelanerestaurant.com

### WHBPAC PRESENTS GARRISON KEILLOR

8 p.m. Our favorite storyteller comes to Westhampton Beach. Tickets start at \$100. 76 Main Street, Westhampton Beach. 631-288-1500 whbpac.org

### MONDAY, OCTOBER 14

### OPEN HOUSE AT THE YMCA EAST HAMPTON

Free classes and activities all day. 2 Gingerbread Lane, East Hampton. 631-329-6884 ymcali.org/east-hampton

### THE 21ST HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL CLOSING

6 p.m. The fest concludes with 12 Years a Slave directed by Steve McQeen. Starring Brad Pitt. 158 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-0806 guildhall.org

### TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15

### LIFELONG LEARNING AT ROSS

Ross School is offering Lifelong Learning opportunities for adults, including daytime academic-year courses. 18 Goodfriend Drive, East Hampton. 631-907-5555 ross.org/adult

### MEMOIR AND PERSONAL ESSAY WRITING WITH EILEEN OBSER

5-6 p.m. Research techniques, excerpts from well known memoirs, writing exercises and marketing tips included. Young and old memoirists are encouraged to join. \$65



ARF's 20th Annual Stroll to the Sea, October 12

for five sessions. Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org

### JAZZ AT PIERRE'S

6:30–9:30 p.m. 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5110 pierresbridgehampton.com

#### NATURALLY BALANCED LANDSCAPES

7 p.m. Naturalist and native gardener Suzanne Ruggles provides an illustrated talk on naturally balanced landscapes and bond buffers using native plants. Meet at Long Pond Greenbelt Nature Center, 1061 Bridgehampton-Sag Harbor Turnpike. *longpondgreenbelt.org* 

### WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16

### BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH SERIES: HEALTHY MIND, HEALTHY MOOD WITH KATHY MALFITANI

Noon. Holistic stress management consultant Kathy Malfitani, RN-B-C will teach a variety of meditation, relaxation techniques. Hampton Bays Library, 52 Ponquogue Avenue, Hampton Bays. 631-728-6241 hamptonbayslibrary.org

### KNITTING CIRCLE AT ROGERS MANSION

2 p.m. Wednesdays. All levels welcome to share techniques and share local gossip. \$5, free for members. 17 Meeting House Lane, Southampton. 631-283-2424 southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org

### TAI CHI AT ROGERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

5:30–6:30 p.m., With Jitt Nelan, a certified Tai Chi Instructor, Wednesdays. Designed for 18–30 year olds. \$30. 91 Coopers Farm Road, Southampton. *myrml.org* 

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18

### SALON SERIES: CLAIRE HUANGCI

6 p.m. Six Fridays of concerts designed to excite and introduce classical musical repertoire. This week with Claire Huangci. 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-283-2118 parrishart.org.

### "POPULAIRE" SCREENING AT WHBPAC

7:30 p.m. Through 10/20. Enjoy this French and frothy comedy. Rated R. 76 Main Street, Westhampton Beach. 631-288-1500 whbpac.org

### UPCOMING AND ONGOING

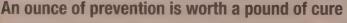
### DAN'S BEST OF THE BEST WINNERS CELEBRATION!

11/15. Find out which of your favorite businesses won the annual Best of the Best Awards! Featuring a concert with Nancy Atlas and Gene Casey and the Lone Sharks! Suffolk Theater, 118 E Main Street, Riverhead. DansBOTB.com

Send Calendar listings to events@danspapers.com before noon on Friday.

 ${\it Check\ out\ Dans Papers.com\ for\ more\ listings\ and\ events}.$ 

# Prevent Home Electronics Damage and Failures!





APPLIED LIGHTNING

Safety Group INC.

For free consultation on making your home electronic systems run safe, smooth and trouble free

Call Applied Lightning Safety Group Today 631-345-6185 www.lightningproof.com

### KIDS' CALENDAR

For more events happening this week, check out:

North Fork Calendar pg. 58, Arts & Galleries Listings pg. 66, Calendar pg. 69

### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10

#### WALDORF-INSPIRED NURSERY CLASSES AGES 2.5-3.5

9 a.m-noon The nursery program provides a nurturing staff in a beautiful and calm environment, suited for the child's development. Our Sons and Daughters School, 11 Carroll Street, Sag Harbor. oursonsanddaughters.org

#### **RHYME TIME**

10–10:30 a.m. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. Songs, rhymes, stories and art exploration. Children ages 1–3. Contact Josh Perry at josh@hamptonlibrary.org 631-537-0015

### **STORIES, SONGS & PLAYTIME**

10:30 a.m. John Jermain Library. 34 West Water Street, Sag Harbor. Librarian Susann will read a short story, do finger plays, sing songs & nursery rhymes, dance with children and put out toys for playtime. Ages 1–4. 631-725-0049 iohniermain.org

### **LEGO MANIA!**

3:30–4:30 p.m. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. Create anything you like with Legos at the library. A great chance for parents to relax and socialize. Ages 4–10. Contact Josh Perry at 631-537-0015 josh@hamptonlibrary.org

#### KIDS' TAEKWONDO

4–5 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays. Evolution fitness, 33 Hill Street, Southampton. Kids develop coordination, focus and confidence. Ages 6–12. \$10/class. 631-488-4252 evolutionhamptons.com

### SOUTHAMPTON YOUTH SERVICES 10 YEAR ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION: EXTREME TEAM PRELIMINARY COMPETITION

6:30 p.m. Teams must co-ed. Compete in eight different events: Basketball Shoot Off, Tug of War, Volleyball, Obstacle Course, Dodgeball, Capture the Flag Kan Jam and Corn Hole. \$500 entry fee per team. Southampton Town Recreation Center. 1370A Majors Path, Southampton. 631-287-8666 sysinc.org

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11

### MUSIC TOGETHER BY THE DUNES

9:30 or 10:30 a.m. Fridays. Children's Museum of the East End, 376 Bridgehampton Turnpike, Bridgehampton. For other locations, registration, and schedule, 631-764-4180 mtbythedunes.com

### SHAKE, RATTLE & ROLL

10 a.m. Fridays. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. Parents/caregivers with toddler's 10–36 months olds are invited to join us for an hour of interactive play. 631-267-3810 amaglibrary.org

### **SHARK DIVE**

11 a.m. Daily, ages 12 and up (12–17 must be accompanied by a parent). Long Island Aquarium and Exhibition Center, 431 East Main Street, Riverhead. The aquarium puts you into a cage in the middle of more than 10 circling sharks! No diving certification necessary. \$155/nonmembers, \$140/members (includes aquarium admission). 631-208-9200 longislandaquarium.com

### TENNIS TOURNAMENT FOR SYS

6:30-9 p.m. Participate in a special anniversary tennis tournament for Southampton Youth Services! \$150 donation. 1370A Majors Path, Southampton. sysinc.org

### FAMILY SLEEPOVERS: HALLOWEEN SPOOKTACULAR

6 p.m.-7 a.m. Fun Halloween-themed sleepover includes aquarium admission, dinner, continental breakfast, a movie, craft, animal interaction and waking up next to an actual exhibit. Reservations required. \$64.95 per person, children 2 and under free. 431 East Main Street, Riverhead. 631-208-9200 longislandaquarium.com

### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12

### BUS TRIP TO THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

7:30 a.m. Grades 7 and up with signed permission slip. Sponsored by Hampton Library. Ride on a comfortable charter bus to Manhattan for a tour of the Museum of Natural History. \$20 registration fee includes bus, museum admission, ticket to space show and lunch. Return bus will leave around 5 p.m. 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org

### SOUTHAMPTON YOUTH SERVICES 10 YEAR ANNIVERSARY 5K

8 a.m. Proceeds go to George and Annette Benedict Scholarship Fund, which helps children year-round to participate in activities and programming given or endorsed by SYS. sysinc.org

### ROCKET DAY AT THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF THE EAST END

10 a.m.–Noon. Celebrate CMEE's campaign for the future at Rocket Day! Make your own rockets. Free community event. Children's Museum of the East End, 376 Bridgehampton Sag Harbor Turnpike, Bridgehampton. 631-537-8250 cmee.org

### SOUTHAMPTON YOUTH SERVICES 10 YEAR ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION: FAMILY DAY

Noon. Great family activities at SYS! Celebrating 10th Anniversary. Free for kids 12 and under, \$5 for teens and \$10 for adults. 1370A Majors Path, Southampton. sysinc.org

### DOWN ON THE FARM STORY & CRAFT TIME

3:30-4:30~p.m. MOO-ving stories set on the farm and a farm animal craft. Amagansett Free Library. 215 Main Street. Amagansett. *amaglibrary.org* 

### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13

#### **SUNDAY STORY TIME**

1:30 p.m. East Hampton Library, 159 Main Street, East Hampton. Open up your child's mind with stories from our picture book collections. Ages 3-plus. 631-324-0222

### **TEA WITH T RETURNS!**

2:30–3:30 p.m. For children ages 4 and up It's back! Enjoy a delicious cup of tea, perhaps some other treats, and fantastic stories with T. Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton 631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org

### **SUNDAY GAMES**

3:30–4:30 p.m. Sundays. John Jermain Library. 34 West Water Street, Sag Harbor. Get away from TV screens and challenge your friends or family to a friendly board game competition. We'll provide a variety of games including Chutes & Ladders, Candyland, Apples to Apples and others. Ages 3–9. 631-725-0049 johnjermain.org

### MONDAY, OCTOBER 14

### MONDAY STORYTIMES AT MONTAUK LIBRARY

11:45 a.m., Listen to stories, sing songs and make a craft! All are welcome to listen. The crafts are most appropriate for preschool age children. 871 Montauk Highway, Montauk. 631-668-3377 montauklibrary.org

### WALDORF-INSPIRED ARTS ENRICHMENT FOR AGES 7–11

3:30 p.m.—4:30 p.m. As a taste of the next level in Waldorf education, this class introduces an enrichment to the 1st–5th grade curriculum with songs, movement and arts activities. Our Sons and Daughters School, 11 Carroll Street, Sag Harbor. oursonsanddaughters.org

### TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15

### **BABIES & BOOKIES AT HAMPTON BAYS LIBRARY**

10–10:30 a.m., Tuesdays. Storytime, interactive fingerplays, songs and flannel boards for newborns to 24 months with adult. 52 Ponquogue Avenue, Hampton Bays. 631-728-6241 hamptonbayslibrary.org

### PLAY-A-PALOOZA

10–11 a.m., For children from birth to 4 years old. Special time for parents and caregivers to play with their young children. Toys, puzzles, dramatic play, art exploration and more. Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org

### FIRST STORY TIME

Tuesdays, 10:15–11 a.m. For caregivers and their tots through 4 years old. Stories, flannel boards, puppets, songs and fun. A perfect introduction to story time for

young children. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. 631-267-3810 amaglibrary.org

#### **CUPCAKE WARS**

5 p.m. Do you have what it takes to plan out and decorate the ultimate cupcake? Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org

### WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16

#### **GROW WITH ME: MOMMY AND ME YOGA**

11 a.m. It's never too early to begin to nurture the body/mind/spirit connection in children. Parents are invited to bring their children (ages 1–4 years old) to the Quogue Library for their Mommy and Me classes. 90 Quogue Street, Quogue. 631-653-4224 quoguelibrary.org

### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17

#### RHYME TIME

10-10:30 a.m. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. Songs, rhymes, stories and art exploration. Children ages 1-3. Contact Josh Perry at josh@hamptonlibrary.org 631-537-0015

#### STORIES, SONGS & PLAYTIME

10:30 a.m. John Jermain Library. 34 West Water Street, Sag Harbor. Librarian Susann will read a short story, do finger plays, sing songs and nursery rhymes, dance with children and put out toys for playtime. Ages 1–4. 631-725-0049 johnjermain.org

#### LEGO MANIA!

3:30–4:30 p.m. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. Create anything you like with Legos at the library. A great chance for parents to relax and socialize. Ages 4–10. Contact Emily Herrick at 631-537-0015 emily@hamptonlibrary.org

#### KIDS' TAEKWONDO

4–5 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays. Evolution fitness, 33 Hill Street, Southampton. Kids develop coordination, focus and confidence. Children that practice martial arts are more likely to do better in school, as they learn values that are not taught in formal education like courtesy, integrity, perseverance, self-control, courage and discipline. Ages 6–12. \$10/class. 631-488-4252 evolutionhamptons.com

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18

### RHYME TIME

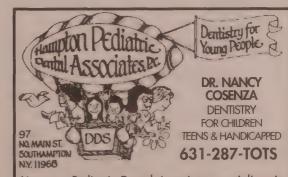
10–10:30 a.m. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. Songs, rhymes, stories and art exploration. Children ages 1–3. Contact Emily Herrick at *emily@hamptonlibrary.org* 631-537-0015

### STORIES, SONGS & PLAYTIME

10:30 a.m. John Jermain Library. 34 West Water Street, Sag Harbor. Librarian Susann will read a short story, do finger plays, sing songs & nursery rhymes, dance with children and put out toys for playtime. Ages 1–4. 631-725-0049 johnjermain.org

Send Kids' Calendar listings to events@danspapers.com before noon on Friday.

 ${\it Check\ out\ Dans Papers.} com\ for\ more\ listings\ and\ events.}$ 



Hampton Pediatric Dental Associates specializes in general dental care for young people. We believe that good dental habits started at a young age will last a lifetime. Our office is designed to make children (& their parents) feel comfortable in a situation that many adults choose to avoid! Our hours will accommodate even the most hectic schedule.

SIMPLE ART See what's cooking now.

# FOOD & DINING

SIDE DISH Where to save while dining out

### Meet the Owners of Matsulin in Hampton Bays

BY SANDRA HALE SCHULMAN

he brother/sister team of Kay Lim and Vivian lp have been in the U.S. for about 30 years, having left their home in Malaysia to relocate to Long Island with their mother.

"I had a pretty good job as a civil engineer back home," says Lim, "but since my family was all moving here, I came too. My mother had run a restaurant in Malaysia that featured all kinds of foods from the surrounding areas, so we grew up around that."

In 2004 the current space their restaurant Matsulin resides in became available and he and his sister opened the Matsulin together in Hampton Bays on Montauk Highway.

"We looked at lots of restaurants out here that were so-called 'Chinese' and found they were not very authentic, so our idea was to combine more authentic dishes from China along with foods from Thailand, Honk Kong, Japan and Malaysia. There was nothing like that and we wanted to encourage people to try something new as well as higher quality favorites."

"What we do is expose the mouth to the balance of spices, it's all yin and yang," says Ip. "In our culture, life and religion and food is all about contrast and balance. We get seafood and vegetables from locally, but most of our spices and chilies come from Chinatown. It's good to eat spicy foods when it's hot, as it makes your body sweat and cools you down. Then in the winter it warms you up, so it's good year-round."

The restaurant is open year round but a special summer menu was a particular success with lobster done six ways, including Cantonese with garlic and snow peas, Malaysian with shrimp and chili, Thai with lemongrass, Hong Kong with ginger and scallion and two kinds of curries.

"The special summer lobster menu was a big favorite, we had celebrities like Michael J. Fox and his family coming in once or twice a month for it," says Lim.

The regular menu is extensive with pages of offerings ranging from Pad Thai to sushi to Vietnamese to family style Chinese plates. Next to each item is written the country where it originates from.

"There's something for everyone and we will create a special tasting menu if you want to really explore," he says.

Ip brings out a dish she says was created by her grandmother and handed down three generations—anchovies served cold in a spicy sweet sauce with cucumber salad. Slighty chewy, these were unlike the salty, oily anchovies you only usually see in American pizza or Caesar salad.

"This is unique, it has a chili paste in it that only comes from Malaysia" she says. "For very adventurous eaters!"

Other tasting menu specials include chicken skewers with spicy peanut sauce; crispy calamari with onion and tomato; and vegetable spring rolls. A full sushi bar and lots of windows make for a sunny,



Vivian Ip and Kay Lim

cozy room.

Another good thing to know is that Hampton Bays was one of the few East End towns that was up and running after Hurricane Sandy, something having to do with the separate power grid they are on.

"We were one of the few restaurants in the Hamptons that kept power during the hurricane last year," says Lim. "It was our busiest month ever."

Ip has a 15-year-old son. "One child is plenty," she says with

a laugh, while Lim explains that he has no children because he works every day. "If we lived back in Malaysia we would actually not work as hard as we do here. In America when you own a business you are responsible for everything and so need to be there every day. We have employees and taxes and need to keep track of the quality and the freshness of the food. But we like it here, it's home now."

The restaurant is open every day for lunch and dinner, they have a Facebook page that posts specials and an occasional offer for a free sake shot. They do catering and welcome special requests for diners with preferences.

"This is truly authentic and different Pan-Asian cuisine," says Lim. "All we ask is you walk in and try it!"

Matsulin, 131 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays. 631-728-8838, matsulin.com







### **Dinner With Ocean Views**

BY PATRICIA SCHOLL

wonder what foodie adventures Columbus Day weekend will bring as I recall Labor Day fondly...

Labor Day presented us with clouds and a chance of rain, but that didn't stop me from finding the perfect place to enjoy great company, good food and live music. As I sat in Greenport having my lunch at Bruce & Sons, I began planning dinner reservations. I called several restaurants that would offer a memorable experience with my family and friends. To my dismay, several of them cancelled their live music—except one!

CowFish, located in Hampton Bays in the Indian Cove Marina delights with its 360° views of blue water and boat crossings, while you enjoy a scrumptious meal. There are several different types of seating available. Downstairs on the lawn are Adirondack chairs facing the water and located on the patio are modern outdoor couches you can sink into. There's also an outdoor bar with ample seating. If you prefer to sit inside, you have a choice of a dining area on the first floor and a second cozy bar upstairs, where



Cowfish Restaurant in Hampton Bays

bands play. I chose to sit upstairs, outside on the balcony.

I began by ordering the Hampton Bays #1 Clam Chowder. As I slurped down this marvelous appetizer, I noticed the horizon changing. It appeared as though the sun might peak at us at any moment. For dinner I ordered the Tuna Poke. I couldn't believe that they had sushi on the menu. It consisted of tuna, strawberries, macadamia nuts, avocado and mango in a sweet chili sauce, topped with pineapple pesto and goodie goodie sauce. While waiting for my dinner, the view over the water had changed to fog, creating a sense of mystery. By the time dinner arrived, the sun had set and I could not see what I was eating, which heightened my experience immensely. Next time you enjoy a meal out, try closing your eyes as you eat.

CowFish doesn't just stop there! You can take a shuttle boat that offers you a scenic five-minute ride to their sister restaurant, Rumba. The Caribbean décor there makes you feel like you're on vacation as you sip on their sangria and Rumba Punch. Rumba offers a relaxed environment with a simple menu consisting of seafood, steaks and chicken. The interior is filled with comfortable, picnic-style tables with a small bar right when you walk in. Rumba offers Mojito Mondays, half-priced appetizers every day during happy hour and live music on Thursday nights. Listening to the acoustic reggae music transports you to a faraway land of fun and laughter. When I visit, I always order the three different tacos. The Jerk Chicken Taco is topped with a mango papaya honey salsa. The Calypso Steak Taco is marinated in pineapple and topped with purple onion and cilantro, and the Smothered Pulled Rib Taco is topped with their house BBQ sauce, cilantro and fried onion. I don't know anywhere else I



Rumba, Inspired Island Cuisine and Rum Bar

can go on Long Island that offers such a variety. There's even a fish taco served with island slaw and rémoulade. Besides offering a dessert of the day, Rumba has key lime pie, my favorite, and of course, a hot fudge sundae garnished with sugar pecans. Rumba offers its island inspired cuisine and its rum bar all year round.

Whether you begin your evening at CowFish with a margarita listening to the blues or at Rumba with a specialty rum punch and the sound of reggae, you will definitely be left with a lasting impression of beautiful, ocean-blue waters, landscaped gardens and satisfying dishes. What's also great is you can get to both CowFish and Rumba by land or sea. It's like taking a vacation for a day. I highly recommend it, especially if you're looking to have a night out with a group of friends or to celebrate an occasion with family.

CowFish Restaurant, 258 East Montauk Hwy, Hampton Bays, 631-594-3868, cowfishrestaurant.com Rumba, 43 Canoe Place Road, Hampton Bays, 631-594-3544 rumbarumbar.com





## A Taste of Sicily in the Hamptons

BY SILVIA LEHRER



When I dined at Osteria Salina in Bridgehampton, the Sicilian dishes brought back memories of two wonderful trips I made over the years to this region of Italy. The memorable pasta alla Norma, a dish made with penne, tomatoes and ricotta salata I had in Palermo was documented in my cook book, Savoring the Hamptons:

Discovering the Food and Wine of Long Island's East End. At the restaurant, the dish is transformed to mezzo rigatoni alla Siciliana with mozzarella instead of ricotta salata and was equally delicious. Osteria Salina's caponata is simply an extraordinary version of this popular eggplant, celery, tomato and caper appetizer; and a succulent breaded veal chop with a robust topping of tomatoes, red onion and arugula was special indeed. The breading, like many housemade special ingredients at Osteria Salina, is made from crunchy peasant bread, cubed in two different sizes, then toasted and separately grated in a food processor, sautéed in a bit of oil, seasoned with sea salt and combined for texture and extra crunch when used to coat. Note-gluten free bread can be used.

Cinzia Gaglio is the chef and owner, along with her husband Timothy, of Osteria Salina. Cinzia, who was born in New York City to Italian parents, was one year old when she first visited her family's home outside of Rome. She continued to do so every summer. The summers were not only memorable but also instructive. Her grandparents shaped her palate. She learned from childhood memories of food and folklore, about differences in seeds, their growing

and the value of ingredients, grapes for wine, etc. her culinary education was rooted in Italy.

Both Cinzia and Timothy grew up in family restaurant businesses, here in the States. They own a house in Sicily, just outside of Palermo, where Tim's family is from; this is one of the reasons they've flagged Sicily as their chief inspiration for the menu at Osteria Salina.

#### CAPONATA EOLIANA

This classic Italian appetizer can be prepared up to two days ahead. Refrigerate covered in a suitable container. Serve with grilled crostini.

Yields 3 cups

- 1 farm fresh eggplant, about 1 pound, peeled 1/4 cup extra virgin olive oil, divided
- 1 1/2 stalk celery, rinse and patted dry
- 1 cup cherry tomatoes, rinsed and halved
- 1 large whole clove garlic
- Kosher salt and freshly ground pepper to taste 3 tablespoons red wine vinegar or Champagne vinegar
- 1/4 cup golden raisins
- 3 tablespoons granulated sugar
- 2 tablespoons small capers, rinsed and drained
- 1 to 2 tablespoons Gaeta olives, pitted and roughly
- 2 to 3 tablespoons basil ribbons (stack basil leaves, roll and slice crosswise)

Preheat oven to 425°F.

1. Rinse eggplant and pat dry with paper towel. Cut eggplant into 3/4 inch thick slices. Cut each slice lengthwise into 4 strips, than cut each strip into 3/4 inch cubes. Transfer eggplant to a bowl and



Caponata Eoliana

add 2 tablespoons olive oil with a sprinkle of salt and pepper, and toss to mix. Line a sheet pan with Silpat or parchment paper, then place the cubes of eggplant, etc. Place in pre-heated oven and cook for about 20 to 25 minutes until eggplant is softened with crisp edges. When done transfer to a mixing bowl.

- 2. Slice celery stalks lengthwise, than crosswise into 1/8-inch slices. Place in a mixing bowl with 2 tablespoons of olive oil and a sprinkle of salt and pepper. Transfer to the same sheet pan that the eggplant cooked in and bake for 10 to 12 minutes until tender and a bit crisp.
- 3. Meanwhile, place remaining 2 tablespoons olive oil in a skillet over medium heat. Add the whole garlic and sauté until garlic is golden in color. Discard garlic and add cherry tomatoes to pan. Sauté tomatoes, stirring occasionally for (Continued on page 79)







### **Musing About Dinner**

**BY AJI JONES** 



FRESH HAMPTONS in Bridgehampton is hosting family night dinner every Sunday from 4 p.m. to close. Dinner feeds two to four adults or two adults and two to three children. Menu may include a large house salad with mesclun greens and balsamic vinaigrette, choice of a whole pan-roasted Raleigh Farms

organic chicken with fresh rosemary and pan gravy or one pound of Merlot barbeque braised all natural boneless beef short ribs with Pinot Noir sauce and three large sides of honey glazed local organic carrots, string beans sautéed with garlic, shallots and fennel and roasted garlic whipped potatoes. \$59, plus tax and gratuity. 631-537-4700

CASA BASSO in Westhampton is offering a special three-course prix fixe menu for \$25 per person from Tuesday-Sunday and on Friday and Saturday until 6:30 p.m. Appetizers include baked clams, prosciutto and melon and zucchini fritte, while entrees include poached salmon with Grand Marnier, chicken franchaise and pasta primavera. The dessert menu offers a selection including Napoleon, vanilla or chocolate ice cream and rum cake. 631-288-1841

FRESNO in East Hampton introduces a new autumn menu, available during dinner hours Wednesday—Sunday at 5:30 p.m. (Closed Mondays and Tuesdays). Highlights may include crispy calamari with sriracha lime aioli, chipotle barbeque grilled center cut Duroc pork chop with grilled peaches, cheddar, bacon and

scallion cornbread and pan seared Scottish salmon with couscous, fennel, zucchini, golden raisins, medjool dates and harissa beurre blanc. 631-324-8700

MUSE in Sag Harbor is offering a \$30 prix fixe menu, all night on Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday, and 5:30–6:30 p.m. on Friday and Saturday. Menu items include the fall apple salad featuring frisée lettuce tossed with Granny Smith apples, sunflower seeds, smoked Gouda, craisins and crispy smoked salmon bacon with blood orange marmalade Caesar on crispy Gruyere cheese bread pudding, as well as wasabi jerked Long Island duck au poivre served alongside herb-grilled sweet potato risotto with caramelized Vidalia onion and cranberry duck confit. 631-899-4810

NOAH'S in Greenport is celebrating harvest season with Winemakers' Sundays. The next one is October 13, at 6 p.m. and will feature a five-course wine pairing menu with wines from Shinn Estate Vineyards. Seating is limited; \$75 per person, plus tax and gratuity. The menu features roasted lobster bisque, pan-roasted Montauk tilefish, local mushroom risotto, red wine braised lamb shank and eau de vie poached apple cobbler with fresh whipped cream and toasted almonds. 631-477-6720

THE COAST GRILL in Sag Harbor is offering a 3-course prix fixe \$27 special all night on Thursday and Sunday, and before 6 p.m. on Friday and Saturday. Items may include Thai spice bouillabaisse with shrimp, lobster, clams, monkfish, in a lemongrass, red curry and coconut fume; roasted free range chicken; and NY steak with black truffle bordelaise, exotic mushrooms, and creamed local braising greens. 631-283-2277







## THE BEST PRIX FIXE IN THE HAMPTONS

3 Course \$27<sup>99</sup> Sun - Thurs All Night

### **Steak and Fries**

\$19<u>00</u> Sun – Thurs All Night

## Lobster Night

\$21<sup>99</sup>
Tuesday Only
All Night

Prime Rib Night Wednesday \$21<sup>90</sup> "WOW" All Night

Specials not available Holiday Weekends

BOBBY VAN'S main street, bridgehampton

ph 631-537-0590 f 631-537-1983

great food in a comfortable setting

## Kontokosta Winery in Greenport

**BY ARIANNA JOHNSON** 

ocated just past Greenport's business district, is a North Fork Wine Country first. The newly opened Kontokosta Winery is the region's only tasting room and winery located on the Long Island Sound. Family-owned, sustainable and environmentally

conscious, Kontokosta Winery delivers

the best of North Fork pours.

When you pull up to the tasting room, you find that the weathered, 19th centurystyled barn contrasts its rustic-chic façade with a modern, edgy interior. The tasting room was constructed with 90% recycled steel and wood, making it one of the few wineries in North America designed to be LEED gold-certified. The space is airy and open with long wooden tables stretched across the room, each flanked with structured chairs. An expansive wall of windows that looks out onto the Sound provides a lot of natural light.

Owned by brothers Michael and Constantine Kontokosta, the winery boasts 62 acres of grapes. The first grapes, which included Cabernet Franc, Merlot, Cabernet Sauvignon, Syrah, Viognier, Sauvignon Blanc and Riesling, were planted in 2002 Greenport's new winery—beautiful! on 23 acres. Four years later, the first Kontokosta wine was bottled. Now, this year, the masses are able to enjoy the fruits of Kontokosta's labor. The tasting room opened earlier this summer.

The day I went to Kontokosta was a beautiful one. My parents and I were not only impressed with how expansive the tasting room was, but also by the breathtaking view. We were greeted by our

tour guide for the afternoon, Miles, and we sat at one of the long tables. Later, the general manager, Polly, confessed to us that she "stole him" from a restaurant in the city. This was sort of true; he's a sommelier for a few restaurants in Manhattan and comes out east for the summer-we knew we were in good hands. Miles started us off with the whites.



First was the Anemometer White, which is a blend of different Sauvignon Blanc grapes. Their Anemometer Red is a combination of Syrah grapes. Both, he explained, are great everyday drinking wines because they are not too heavy or complex. I would have to

Then it was onto the 2012 Sauvignon Blanc, which

is Kontokosta's bestseller. It was very refreshing and crisp with notes of citrus. The chardonnay we had next was different from other chardonnays I've tasted, as it was more light and dry than oaky and buttery. My mother's favorite, and mine, was the Viognier because of its slight sweetness and unique apple flavor.

When we moved onto the reds, there was definitely a progression in depth and flavor. Miles showed us how to discern a wine's taste before sipping. Tip your glass, and look at the color gradient in the wine. If the color changes toward the edge, it's going to be a lighter red. If it consistently stays the same color, then it will be deeper in flavor. My favorite, hands down, was the Cabernet Franc. It was complex and

After our tasting, Miles offered to take us downstairs, which is where the magic happens. The fermentation room is modern and up-to-date. He explained the whole process from start to finish. I always find it fascinating to see the huge steel machines and saturated wooden barrels.

Miles was kind enough to let us sample some of the 2013 Pinot Noir straight from the barrel. It obviously isn't quite ready yet, but it already tasted fabulous. After that, we took a walk outside to get a good look at the gorgeous view, which is reason

enough to visit the winery.

Kontokosta wines are only available at the winery, which means that I'll be back soon.

Kontokosta Winery, 825 North Road, Greenport, 631-477-6977, kontokostawinery.com



Monday-Thursday 5-7pm \$5 appetizers & drink specials

#### Tuesday

Lobster Extravaganza \$28 Twin Lobster

#### **Wednesday Lobster Bash**

Twin Lobsters, Lobster Cocktail, Lobster Mac & Cheese. Twin Lobster Rolls. & Kale & Lobster Salad





Open 7 days for Lunch & Dinner

Sunday Brunch • 11am - 3pm

**Welcome Our New Chef Carlos Cortes!** 

Join Us for Sunday Football All Day!



**Let Us Cater Your Next Event!** 

On & Off Premise Catering

363 Dune Road **Hampton Bays** 

631-728-5239



**Taco Thursday** \$23 Choice of 2 Shrimp, Flounder, Scallop, Lobster or Calamari Served with Fries

Friday 5-7 pm Happy Hour Complimentary buffet & drink specials

**Friday Ladies Night** DJ, Ladies Drink Free 10-11pm Drink Specials All Night Long



## tutto il giorno

SERVING DINNER 5 NIGHTS A WEEK STARTING AT 6PM CLOSED MONDAY AND TUESDAY

#### PRIX FIXE

offered thursday and sunday evenings all night \$33 FULL MENU PRIX FIXE DINNER \$9 HOUSE WINE BY THE GLASS

\$25 DATE NIGHT SPECIAL WEDNESDAY ALL NIGHT LONG

6 BAY STREET • SAG HARBOR • 725.7009

SERVING DINNER 5 NIGHTS A WEEK STARTING AT 5:30 PM CLOSED TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY

#### PRIX FIXE

offered thursday and sunday evenings all night \$33 FULL MENU PRIX FIXE DINNER

\$9 HOUSE WINE BY THE GLASS

\$25 DATE NIGHT SPECIAL MONDAY ALL NIGHT LONG

FRIDAY BAR HAPPY HOUR 5:30 - 7

56 NUGENT STREET • SOUTHAMPTON • 377.3611



## **How About These Apples?**

BY PATRICIA SCHOLL

hen you hear the word "apple," what comes to mind—the color red or green? Do you think of homemade apple pie or apple pie a la mode? What about baked apples in butter and cinnamon? You might remember the wonderful taste of candied or caramel apples when you were a kid. Well, there are more things you can do with an apple beside bake it and eat it.



It's not "all in the wrist!"

Juggling with apples happens to be a very popular pastime. There's a YouTube video of Justin Bieber juggling four apples. You might want to check it out. Others enjoy carving faces out of them. They are called shrunken-head apples. This is considered an art by many sculptures. Using Granny Smith apples, they carve the apple, and then dip it in lemon juice and salt to keep it from turning brown. After about two weeks, beads are used to make the teeth and eyes to bring unique character to the apple face. The apple determines what type of shape the face will take as it dries-sometimes it may look like someone you know! I remember in grade school one year we made a turkey apple in art class right around Thanksgiving time. I believe I used toothpicks, some type of candy for the feathers, and olives for the face. It was supposed to be an edible turkey apple, but after being passed around by my five siblings who were in awe of my beautiful work, it was put on the table as a decoration. When I was an adolescent, most birthday parties I attended played a game called "bobbing for apples." The idea of the game was to try and bite the apple with the quarter in it. You had to keep your hands behind your back while you stuck your head into a cold bucket with floating apples. Not only did your face and hair get wet, but the front of your blouse was soaked too. History states that this tradition began when the Romans brought back an apple tree after conquering Britain. When the apples were sliced in half, the seed had a pentagramlike shape, which was a symbol representing fertility, and it could also predict marriages. During an annual celebration, young unmarried spectators would try to bite into an apple floating in water or hung by a string. The first person to bite into the apple would be the next one allowed to marry.

Apples make wonderful decorations, too. You can place them in a bowl in the center of your table or core them and place small flowers inside them. I once saw a beautiful centerpiece consisting of 10 red apples in a row that were hollowed out, with tea lights in their centers. An apple can also be used as a cup. Just hollow out the center and fill it with homemade cider. Another great way to display the beauty of an apple is to make a wreath. I've even seen the apple carved into wonderful displays such as butterflies at dinner events. One of my favorite traditions is to slice it up and steam it on the stove with some cinnamon sticks and cloves for a

wonderful autumn scent.

The symbol of the apple can vary from good health to evil doings. The apple is the forbidden fruit in the Book of Genesis. It represents knowledge, immortality and the fall of man. To artists, it symbolizes love and sexuality.

American Indians would call a person an "apple," meaning they are red on the outside, but white on the inside. This meant that they lost touch with their cultural identity. It was the fall of an apple from a tree that inspired Isaac Newton to study the universal pull of gravity. Manhattan is called the Big Apple. The expression, "An apple a day keeps the doctor away," indicates the healthy benefits of an apple.

To me the apple is a symbol of youth, health and all things good. So, the next time you buy a bushel of apples, don't just think about baking them. There's so much more you can do with apples.



### Something to "Plant and Sing" About Next Year

BY ANTHONY HOLBROOKE

ne year ago, the East End was treated to a magical evening of food, music and family when Sylvester Manor held its Plant & Sing 2012 on Shelter Island.

The evening starred banjo virtuoso Bela Fleck, accompanied by his wife, Abigail Washburn, also a

gifted banjo player and musician of rare caliber. It was a magical evening, as "the first family of American Banjo playing" treated all in attendance to its unique

Fleck, who comes across as a humble grand-master of music, dazzled and mesmerized us with string playing that boggles the mind yet soothes the soul, even as he directed much of his attention, and affection, toward Washburn.

For those who don't know him, Fleck is the musical prodigy whose unique Banjo playing is celebrated from villages in Africa (see the documentary Bela Fleck, Throw Down Your Heart) to the Rocky Mountains (hear the Telluride Sessions) and most places in between. His bluegrass sound was a perfect fit for Plant & Sing as the sound of his banjo mixed in the air Historic Sylvester Manor on Shelter Island offers many public programs

with the smell of locally grown food cooked by Shelter Islanders.

The audience, filled with Shelter Island, North Fork and East End families was grateful to come together for such a special night. Enough children to fill a school swirled and dashed and danced and darted about to make one wonder what their parents were doing. But as one of those parents I knew what we were doing, and besides the sense of family and community was so strong there was not a worry in the air-just the sound of banjos and the scent of homegrown, home cooked food.

There was so much to love about that night; Bela Fleck, the greatest banjo player in the world, on stage with his true love and new wife; The recently revitalized and revived Sylvester Manor sharing and showing off its new gardens and farm produce.



The late Mrs. Alice Fiske, who left the estate to Evan Ostby, a member of her late husband's family, who in turn passed control of day-to-day operations to his nephew, Bennett Konesni, would be been pleased with the job her descendants had done bringing the place back to life and back to the center of the culture of Shelter Island.

Looking back on it I realized that along with food

and music one theme ran through every aspect of the night—family.

The audience was filled with families. The host, Sylvester Manor, has been in one extended family's hands for generations and was in the process of a new, young generation taking over.

Under the direction of Konesni and with the assistance of farmers like Steven Eaton and organizers

like Shelter Island native Melissa Munby, the event was a huge success. Local restaurants, The Vine Street Café and The Wandering Palate food truck, whose chief chef is Martine Abitbol of Shelter Island, prepared food. The whole event was filled with family, food and music and it was all delicious.

In fact the only really sad and unfortunate thing about the Plant & Sing 2012 is that there's not going to be a Plant & Sing 2013.

After such an amazing start, it was a great disappointment to learn Plant & Sing 2013 has been put on "hiatus" by organizers. Usually, I would consider this a major strike against an organization. But they did such a great job with Bela Fleck and the food last year, I'm willing to wait for a whole year to see what they come up with next year.

After all, Sylvester Manor is about family, and what is family if it's not about acceptance and understanding.

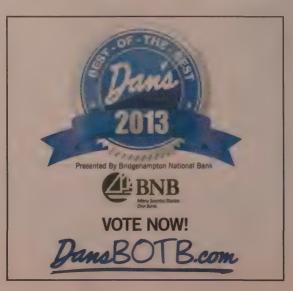
So while Shelter Island will have to wait till next year for another Plant and Sing, there are many other great events still going on at Sylvester Manor worth taking your family to see—if you close your eyes you might even hear Bela Fleck's banjo echoing in the night.











#### Simple (Continued from page 74)



It's a great time for eggplant!

about 3 1/2 to 4 minutes until softened but holding their shape. Set aside to cool.

4. Place 3 tablespoons vinegar in a small bowl and add golden raisins to reconstitute in the vinegar. Add sugar and stir to mix. Add the celery, tomatoes and vinegar mixture to eggplant and toss gently to mix. Then add capers, olives and basil and gently toss to thoroughly combine.

#### **MEZZI RIGATONI ALLA SICILIANA**

Pasta with eggplant, tomatoes and mozzarella. When working with farm fresh Italian eggplants seeds are minimal thus avoiding having to layer with salt to press out the seeds.

Serves 4 to 6

2 medium-sized eggplants, preferably Italian eggplants, about 1 1/4 – 1 1/2 pounds

1/4 cup plus 1 or 2 tablespoon extra-virgin olive oil, divided

Kosher salt

3 tablespoons diced red onion

2 cloves garlic, sliced paper thin

1/8 teaspoon red pepper flakes

2 cups peeled, seeded and diced tomatoes

1 cup diced fresh mozzarella

1/4 cup basil ribbons, (leaves stacked, rolled and cut crosswise)

1/4 cup coarsely chopped oil cured olives

- 1. Trim stem ends of eggplant and rub cut surfaces against each other to draw out any indigestible juices. Peel and halve eggplants lengthwise and cut crosswise into 1 inch thick slices. Cut slices into 1-inch thick cubes. Add 3 tablespoons olive oil to a 12-inch skillet and place over medium heat. Place one cube eggplant in the pan to test for readiness. When it sizzles add remaining eggplant and toss until cubes are coated with oil, being careful not to overcrowd pan and cook until cubes are golden brown. Remove from pan and set aside.
- 2. Add remaining oil to the skillet the eggplant cooked in over medium heat, put in the onion and sauté for 2 to 3 minutes, add the garlic and the pepper flakes and sauté for 1 minute longer. Add tomatoes, stir to mix and cook the sauce for 6 to 8 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add the cooked eggplant and stir to mix. Season the mixture with salt to taste and simmer for 3 minutes longer. Cover and keep warm at a low simmer.
- 3. While the sauce is cooking fill a large 5 to 6 quart saucepan with cold water and bring to a boil. Add 1 to 2 tablespoons salt to the boiling. When water is at a full rolling boil, add the rigatoni and cook for 9 to 11 minutes or until al dente. (I always like to add a few tablespoons cooking water to the sauce before draining if it needs it). Drain the pasta and add to the sauce with the mozzarella, basil and olives. Toss to thoroughly mix and serve at once.

### A Guide to Local Favorites



#### SOUTHAMPTON & HAMPTON BAYS

#### 75 MAIN RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE

Italian/American \$\$\$ 🖣 🦻

Executive chef Mark Militello. Open daily, 8 a.m.—4:30 p.m. Dinner 4:30 p.m.—midnight, 75 Main Street, Southampton. 631-283-7575, 75main.com.

#### MATSULIN Asian \$\$ \mathbf{P} \mathbf{P}

Finest Asian Cuisine. Zagat-Rated. Lunch, Dinner, Sushi & Sake Bar. Catering available. Open daily from noon. 131 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays. See story on page 72. 631-728-8838, matsulin.com.

#### **NAMMOS**

Greek \$\$\$ 9

Authentic Greek Cuisine. Open 7 Daily, Fresh Fish flown in daily. Featuring 2010 Greece's Chef of the year Emmanouil Aslanoglou. Prix Fixe All Day four courses \$34. Reservations. 136 Main Street, Southampton 631-287-5500.

#### **EAST HAMPTON**

#### RACE LANE

Local Cuisine \$\$\$ ?

Sourcing fresh, seasonal produce for their new spring menu. Innovation and a touch of the multicultural

make it a special dining experience. Open seven days a week from 5 p.m., \$33 price fix available Monday-Thursday until 6:30, Friday and Saturday until 6 p.m. Outdoor bar and patio now open. 31 Race Lane, East Hampton. 631-324-5022, racelanerestaurant.com.

#### **BRIDGEHAMPTON & SAG HARBOR**

#### BOBBY VAN'S

Steak and Fish \$\$\$  $\P$ 

Steakhouse classics and fresh fish. Open 363 days for lunch, dinner and weekend brunch. Open Mon –Fri. 11:30 a.m.–10:30 p.m. Sat. 11:30

a.m.–10:30 p.m., Sun. 11:30–10 p.m. Main St., Bridgehampton. 631-537-0590, bobbyvans.com.

#### **HAMPTON COFFEE COMPANY**

Espresso Bar, Bakery, Cafe & Coffee Roastery \$ ?

"Best of the Best!" Famous hand-roasted coffee, real baristas, muffins and bagels, egg sandwiches, a Mexican Grill and more. Open 6 a.m.—8 p.m. daily, year round. Locations in Water Mill next to The Green Thumb farmstand and in Westhampton Beach across from Village Hall and now in Southampton on the highway next to BMW. Also anywhere with their Mercedes Mobile Espresso Unit for your event! 631-726-COFE or visit them on Twitter and Facebook. hamptoncoffeecompany.com.

#### MJ DOWLING'S STEAK HOUSE AND TAVERN American \$\$9

Great selection of American Fare in a friendly Pub atmosphere. Draft Beers. Family owned and operated. Game room—0Pool Table. 3360 Noyac Road, Sag Harbor. 631-725-4444

#### MUSE IN THE HARBOR

New American \$\$\$

Open seven days. Open for brunch Monday through Thursday (11 a.m.-3 p.m.) and Saturdays and Sundays (10 a.m.-3 p.m.) Dinner nightly beginning at 5:30 p.m. Live music Thursdays and Mondays. 16 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-899-4810, museintheharbor.com.

#### OLD STOVE PUB American \$\$\$ • •

A Hamptons classic since 1969. Perfectly charred steaks at the oldest stove in the Hamptons. Open 7 Days, lunch Saturday and Sunday noon-3 p.m., Prix Fixe Sunday-Thursday four courses \$29. Live piano Friday and Saturday. Reservations 3516 Montauk Hwy. Sagaponack. 631-537-3300.

#### OSTERIA SALINA

Sicilian/Italian \$\$ 7 9

Think Sicilian ingredients like extra virgin olive oil, currants, pine nuts, fava beans couscous & candied oranges. Authentic Sicilian and family recipes from the Aeolian Island of Salina, including Caponatina, Bucatini con Sarde, Pesce Spada, Polpo, Artisanal Cannoli and Salina's signature dessert, "Panino di Gelato." 95 School Street, Bridgehampton. **631-613-6469**, osteriasalina.com.

#### PIERRE'S

Casual French \$\$\$

Euro-chic but casual French restaurant and bar. Late dinner and bar on weekdays. Open 7 days. Brunch Fri.—Sun., 10 a.m.—5 p.m. 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5110, pierresbridgehampton.com.

#### NORTH FORK AND SHELTER ISLAND

#### CLIFF'S ELBOW ROOM

Steak and Seafood \$\$ • •

The best aged and marinated steak, freshest seafood and local wines, in a casual, warm atmosphere. Lunch and dinner. Two locations: 1549 Main Road, Jamesport, 631-722-3292; 1065 Franklinville Rd., Laurel. 631-298-3262, elbowroomli.com.

#### LEGENDS

American \$\$

DINING OUT KEY:

Price Range \$\$\$

Kid-Friendly ?

restaurant listings

and more dining

information, visit

DansPapers.com

Local Wine

For complete

In historic New Suffolk for 20 years, offers "The Best of Both Worlds:" Fine dining in the sophisticated, cozy and eclectic dining room, and the classic bar with rich, warm

woods and brass accents—both serve the same innovative food. Late-night burgers and light fare. 835 1st Street, New Suffolk. 631-734-5123, legends-restaurant.com.

#### NOAH'S

Seafood \$\$\$ 7 9

Seafood-inspired small plates with a nod to local producers. Open 7 days for lunch and dinner from 11:30 a.m. to 10 p.m. On Friday and Saturday, The Lounge @ Noah's serves a late night small bites menu and specialty cocktails with a DJ until 2 a.m. Outdoor dining available.136 Front Street, Greenport.

631-477-6720, chefnoahschwartz.com.

#### TOUCH OF VENICE

Italian \$\$ 🖣 🦻

Proudly serving the North Fork for over 20 years. We take advantage of all the North Fork has to offer, preparing local cuisine with Italian soul. Extensive wine list featuring local and Italian wines, full bar with happy hour specials. Private room available for all occasions. Special chef's family-style menu available for small groups. Winner of BOB 2012 Best Summer Drink: Blueberry Lemonade. 28350 Main Road, Cutchogue. 631-298-5851, touchofvenice.com.

#### RIVERHEAD, WESTHAMPTON, SPEONK

#### THE ALL STAR

All American \$\$ 9

Premiere bowling, sports bar and entertainment venue. This industrial chic-inspired facility boasts 22 state-of-the-art lanes, VIP room, vortex bar with 12 inverted beer taps. 96 Main Road, Riverhead, 631-998-3565, theallstar.com.

#### **BUOY ONE**

Seafood & Steak \$\$ \$ ?

Offering the freshest fish and finest steaks, daily specials, Eat in or Take out. Call to inquire about our Buoy One Clam Bake. 62 Montauk Hwy., Westhampton 631-998-3808 & 1175 W. Main Street, Riverhead 631-208-9737, buoyone.com. Also in Huntington!

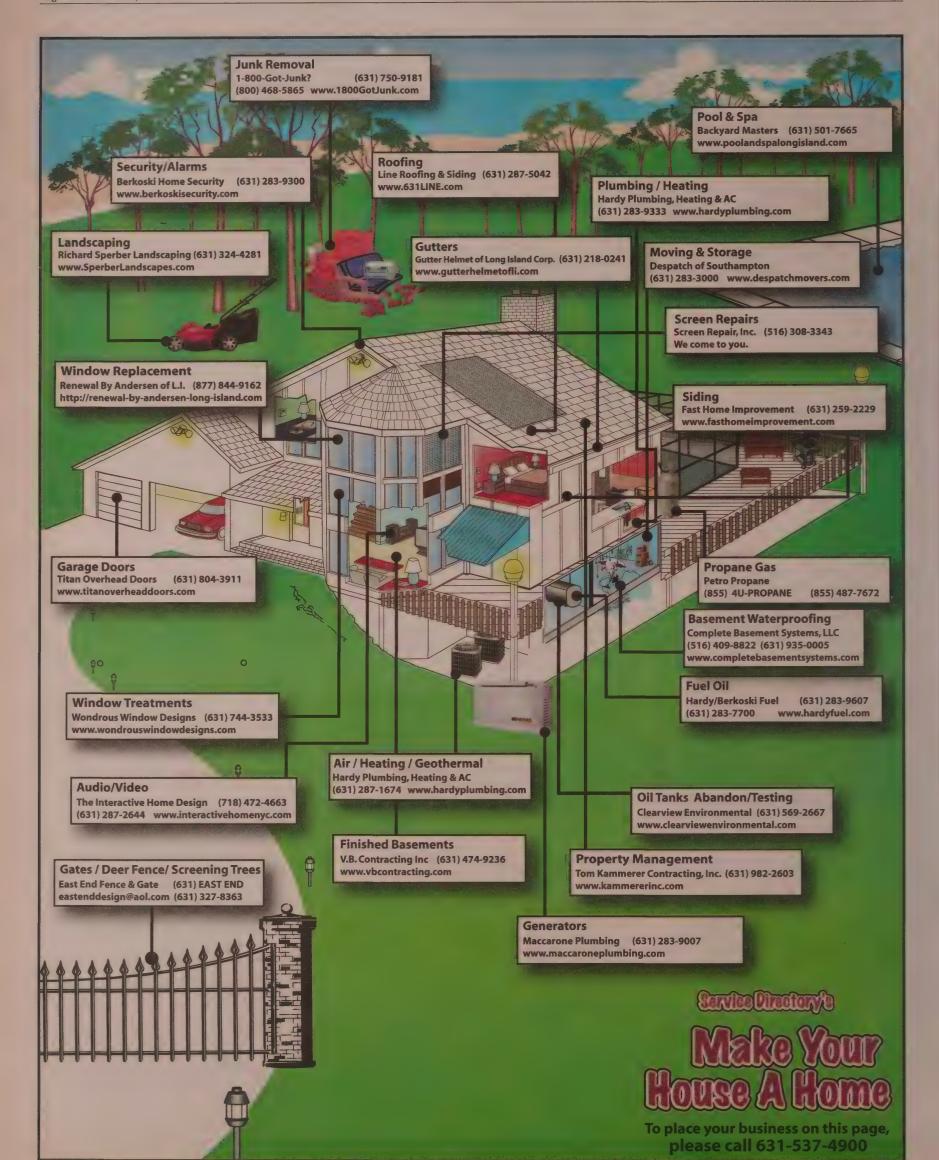
#### TWEED'S

Continental \$\$ ?

Located in historic Riverhead, Tweed's Restaurant & Buffalo Bar in the J.J. Sullivan Hotel serves the finest local food specialties and wines representing the best L.I. vineyards. Open 7 days for lunch and dinner. 17 E. Main St. 631-208-3151, tweedsrestaurant.com.

Check out Dans Papers com

for more listings and events.



## PERSONAL SERVICES/ENTERTAINMENT/PARTY SERVICES

Astrology **Astrology** Glendale Psychic Spititual Healings by Christina he car billing boward your word

Onus. Enhance you caree and brighted you health Christian holds the key (non-irome at observely and conditions that was be part of your life. All seguions are prise and confidential.

· Beild Master Chalaura & Aura

Chansings 347-599-1371

PILATES. YOGA & HEALTH -COUNSELING By Claudia Matles Adults

In Home or Studio NYC + The Hamptons 631-721-7515

Children

Catering



Any event, even short notices 917-754-2543| 516-423-6377 spuntinoeastend@gmail.com

Tuscan and Sicilian Cuisine Salads, barbecued vegetables Fresh local produce, fish Argentine Parrilladas

**Wedding Services** 

**Wedding Services** 

Jennifer Meihofer Interfaith Wedding Officiant

Creating and performing beautiful and memorable custom wedding ceremonies



www.spiritcatcherceremonies.com

**Massage Therapy** 

**Massage Therapy** 

Music

In the Hamptons it's...

Buy-Sell-Rent-Move-Tune

**Party Services** 

Music

Since 1976!

(631) 726-4640

**Party Services** 

**Furniture** 

**Furniture Re-Finishing** 

& Repair

A Master in the Art of Wood Finishing

Leo Young

www.youngswoodfinishing.com Architectural Finishing

Air Conditioning/Heating

Ofoung's

Wood Finishing Inc.

Air Conditioning/Heating

Little Bird 🖣 Healing Spa

#### **Fall Special**

\$35 per hour **Foot Reflexology** \$60 per hour Head, shoulder, neck massage

Mon - Sat: 10:30 am - 7:30 pm Sunday: 11 am - 7:00 pm

Open 7 days a week
16 Hill Street # 3, Southampton 631-287-1118

(diagonally east across the street from the movie theater)

Massage Therapy

Massage Therapy

HAMPTON BALLOON PARTY RENTALS our 31st year 631-283-4646 www.TheHamptonBalloon.com New For 2013 Laser Tag

www.PianoBarn.com

Piano Sales / Rentals

Jousting & Bungee Run, Boot Camp Obstacle Course, Stuff a Bear Parties Machines, Dunk Tanks, Water Slides, Balloons, Arches, Crafts, Face Painting Petting Zoo's, Airbrush Tattoos, Tent Decorating, Party Plant 106 Mariner Drive, Southampton NY

Classified Deadline 12 pm Monday

Party Services/Music

lim Turner

Solo or Band

**Parties** 

**Private Events** 

BBQ's

Party Services/Music

FILIPKOWSKI AIR, INC

TRANE

Air Conditioning/Heating Heat Pumps/Humidification

631-734-2827

TRANE It's Hard To Stop A Trane!

**KOLB** MECHANICAL Heating and Air Conditioning

631-267-2242 www.kolbmechanical.com

Clean Air is Trane Air™

**Audio/Home Theater** 



Radiant Heat Specialist

NORTH FORK Custom Audio & Video

> Home Theater • Security Integration Lighting Control • Shade Control Computer Networks . Audio Prewire Showroom At 6615 Main Rd., Mattituck

631-287-2403 631-298-4545

www.nfav.com

THE ED & PHYLLIS DAVIS WELLNESS INSTITUTE SOUTHAMPTON HOSPITAL

GET READY FOR FALL **ADVERTISE YOUR** 

**OPPORTUNITY IN** 

**EMPLOYMENT** 

DAN'S CALL

631-537-4900

**Pilates** 



Yamuna Body Rolling & Boutique

Visit us online at Danspapers.com



**Ray Red Entertainment** Private Functions, Parties, BBQ's... Acoustic Rock from 60's to Present 631-725-7533

Google: "Ray Red"

open 5 days! M-F 8:30am-6pm

anders Family-owned

**Business that offers** 24/7 Emergency Service, **Free Estimates** and Affordable Maintenance Contracts.

631-727-2762 email: info@flandershvac.com www.FlandersHVAC.com

We work your hours!

Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory

open: 8:30am-6pm Monday-Friday 631-537-4900

If You're a Handyman Looking To Do Work This Fall. Advertise Your Services in Dan's

Call 631-537-4900

1,204,0122

631-725-5626 www.jimturnermusic.com Classified Dept

631-537-4900

## **OME SERVICES**



**Basements** 

## Complete Basement

#### **☆ FREE ESTIMATES ☆**

**BASEMENT** WATERPROOFING **WATERPROOF FLOORING** 

WHOLE-HOUSE **DEHUMIDIFICATION**  **BASEMENT FINISHING** 

#### (631) 935-0005

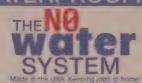
Serving Long Island Since 1973



**Basements** 

**Basements** 





6311 283 1 0758 • (Dry # History)

**Having Family & Friends Over? Call One of Dan's Service Directories** & Treat Yourself to Some Help

Chimneys

Chimneys



- ROOFING
- CHIMNEYS
- SIDINGS
- WINDOWS
- GUTTERS
- MASONRY

"All Your Home Improvement Needs Done Right!"

631-723-3500



Cleaning

Cleaning

Schoolder Enterprises Carpet Cleaning Man Wall

Construction

Construction



 Complete Home Renovations For all your Home Improvement Needs.

From Cottages to Castles on the East End. 631-903-5708

www.CisnesCarpentryCorp.com

OUALITY CRAFTED HOMES



631.726.9300 qualitycraftedhomesonline.com

To find the Service Providers you need. Tax Directory • Mind, Beauty & Spirit Design • Going Green **Entertaining • Home Services** 





Decks

#### DAN W. LEACH **CUSTOM DECKS**

- DESIGNED & INSTALLED WITH CABLE RAILING
- BLUE STAR MAHOGANY IPE CEDA
- POWERWASHING . ALL REPAIR • PROMPT • RELIABLE

OWNER OPERATED WWW.DANWLEACH.COM

631-345-9393 EAST END SINCE 1982

Decks

Decks



Decks

Decks



Design Installation • Repair eastenddeck.net

**Powerwashing** 

#1 Deck Builder on the East End

Decks

Decks



## HOME SERVICES

Decks www.ellisdecks.com \* 631-275-0921

**Duct Cleaning** 

**Duct Cleaning** 

· AIR DUCT CLEANING

CHIMNEY CLEANING

**CHIMNEY REPAIRS** 

**Electrical Contractors** 

• DRYER DUCT CLEANING

FREE ESTIMATES

WWW.CUNNINGHAMDUCT.COM

**Duct Cleaning** 

cleaning

**Duct Cleaning** 

A+ RATED

**Electrical Contractors** 

IVIRO-DUC

CHANNEY CLEANING & REPAIR
VENT CLEANING WET BASEMENTS
Air Outlity Essues & Testing
Mold Romac Uton
Thing A Control
Your Air Discret

& CHIMNEY SERVICES

631-283-0758

**Electrical Contractors** 

**Electrical Contractors** 

## Electric

All Phases of Bectrical Work

**Electrical Contractors** 

- Security SystemsSurveillance Systems
- Home Automation

Fences/Railings

651-766-0901

Fences/Railings

Fences/Railings



ALPHA ENTRY GATE SYSTEMS

Supplying a Complete line of Gates and Gate Operators for RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL CLIENTS.

800-704-GATE (4283) AUTOMATED GATE OPENERS Access Equipment

30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Deadline 5pm on Thursdays Flooring

## CR Wood Floors

Installations Sanding Refinishing Free Estimates

**30 Years Experience-Owner Operated** 

631-599-2454 631-909-2030

Flooring

#### D'Alessio Flooring

Total Shop-At-Home Service

Specializing in

Hardwood Flooring

**Carpets and Area Rugs** 

Vinyl & Laminates

Sanding & Refinishing

**Over 35 Years of Experience** 

631-478-2385

**Flooring** 

### CARPET ONE Floor & Home

**Dust Free** Sanding System "The Atomic DCS" Sanding & Finishing Installations **Buffing & Waxing** Starting at \$1.99 SF

Residential • Commercial Call for Free Price Quote 1.888.9DUSTFREE

GJS Electric, LLC and RENOVATIONS IN ding to 2 m/Continue (p) Anno 10 policy (bit) - 10 molloy (bit of Mono) (10 10 molloy (bit of Mono) (b WWW.GISELECTTILCOM (631) 290-4546 \* (631) 207 21

**Electrical Contractors** 

Fences/Railings

BUILDERS OF CUSTOM

DRIVEWAY GATE SYSTEMS

**ARBORS • SCREENING TREES** 

**PERGOLAS • POOL • STONE** 

PROFESSIONAL FENCE INSTALLATION

DEER CONTROL SPECIALISTS 631-EAST-END

327-8363 eastenddesign@aol.com

Elegant Electric All Types of Electrical Work for Renovations and New Homes · New Installations Panel and Generator Installation

> Licensed & Insured (516) 902-1413

**Electrical Contractors** 



LICENSED & INSURED

24-HOUR **EMERGENCY SERVICE** 

> FOR ALL YOUR **ELECTRICAL NEEDS**

www.mrcec.com 631-287-2768

VISA



**Electrical Contractors** 

#### William J. Shea **ELECTRIC**

SERVING THE HAMPTONS FOR 30 YEARS 24-hr Emergency Service

Our Electrical Services Include.

- Lighting & Electrical Repairs House & Home Office Wiring



Danspapers.com



Fences/Railings

#### CUSTOM MADE ENTRY GATES

Automatic Gate Operators Installed, Replaced, Repaired \*Telephone Entry Systems and Cameras
\*Deer Driveway Gates \* All Types of Fence Custom Made
\*Decks \*Railing \* Sunrooms \*Awnings \* Deer Fence
Cedar Siding \* Brick Pavers & General Construction
FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED 40 YEARS

Res. Comm. Lic. #47949h

Ph 631 878-6303 Fx 631 878-7525

CRAFTSMANFENCEANDDECK.NET

If You're a Handyman Looking To Do Work This Fall, Advertise Your Services in Dan's

Call 631-537-4900



(631)287-6060 • (631)324-6060

· Generator Sales & Installations Computer, Telephone Wiring Home Automation Services

William I Shea Electric.com

Home Improvement

D Schley

New Holl Cearly How Busseles Cearly How Busseles All Phases in Constitute aased on Integrity All Work Warrast

516-987-9027 cm/mm 631-474-1881 mone/m enterscum@ortonum.

Home Improvement

Michael's Home Improvement

A Fair Price
For Excellent Work
All Jobs Big and Small
All Exterior and Interior
• Handyman Projects
• Decks & Fence
• Painting • Windows
• Land Clearing • Misc.
Bath & Kitchen Renovation
Specializing in Project Mat.

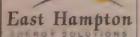
Specializing in Project Mgt. References Available Licensed & Insured

Home improvement

## OME SERVICES

Generators

**Generator Sales** & Service



Advanced Back Up **Power Technology Quarterly On Site** Maintenance Off Site Monitoring

When the power goes out, we are the SOLUTION.

Easthamptonenergy.com

631-850-4374

**Gutters** 

Gutters



Handyman

Handyman

**OUALITY** CRAFTSMANSHIP WITH ATTENTION

Suffolk Lic. 15194-H 631-758-0812 www.DQGINC.com

10% Off All Decking & Painting

Kitchen Bath Doors Windows Decking Moulding Sheetrock Painting Finished Basem Call Phillip Totah 631-949-2522 handyhamptons@aol.com

#### HAVING FAMILY & FRIENDS OVER?

Call One of Our Vendors in the Entertainment Directory.... And Tell Them You Saw Their Ad in Dan's Papers.

**Best Level** Contracting

**Handyman Services** Kitchen Bath \* Doors \* Windows Roofing Siding Decking

Handyman

17 Years Experience Serving The Hamptons 631-218-308

References

Our advertisers renew their Service Directory ads year after year.

and make Dans' your storefront.

Call our Classified Dept. 631-537-4900 adinfo@danspapers.com

Handyman

Blue Marlin Home Services, LLC Handyman & Home Remolding Services

Small Repairs Power Washing Kitchen & Baths \* Built In's **Finished Basements** Painting Molding & Trim

Hanging of Art work



Father - Son Team
All Phases of Carpentry All Praises of Carpentry
Siding, Windows, Doors
Kitchens, Baths
Deck Repairs
Paint/Spackle
Paint/Spackle
Licensed & Insured

631-283-6526

STEVEN'S HANDYMAN SERVICE HANDLING ALL YOUR HANDYMAN NEEDS

& THEN SOME.

•CARPENTRY •Painting •Decks •Roofing •Siding •Repairs BASEMENTS • MOULDINGS •Powerwashing

•CARETAKING, ETC Free Estimates, References 631-599-9654

Home Improvement

Home Improvement

Classified Dept

open 5 days!

M-F

8:30am-6pm

631-537-4900



631 \* 664 \* 5191 www.gutierrezhomeimprovement.com

riali 631 537 050

Home Improvement

Home Improvement

#### BRYAN TRUDDEN CONSTRUCTION

Windows | Roofing | Siding

Carpentry - Kleer PVC Trimboards - No Rotting - No Painting Extensions | Dormers

30 YEARS OF PROTECTING & BEAUTIFYING HOMES

bryantrudden@yahoo.com | 631-902-3857

Andersen W MARVIN SIMONTON



Reyernheimer Construction

Decks, Roofing, Siding Interior-Exterior Trim Kitchens/Baths, Flooring Basements, Windows & Doors

Design • Permits • Management

EPA Certified Home Remodeler

631.728.3290

hamptonshomebuilder.com

"Over 30 years of distinctive craftsmanship"

Tom Kammerer Contracting, Inc.

•All Phases Construction/ Renovation A-Z Conscientious/ Reliable/ Honest

•Full Property Management Services

All Work Guaranteed/Free Estimates Licensed & Insured/ References

631-987-2602

www.kammererinc.com • kammererinc@mac.com

CONTRACTING

Serving the community for over 25 years Specializing in all phases of Home Remodeling Custom Builder

631-287-1617

RON

MORIZZO

Kitchens & Baths

• KITCHENS

• BATHROOMS

COUNTER TOPS

WOOD FLOORS

• TILE WORK

CARPENTRY

WINDOWS

DOORS

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS** 

631-**765-5772** 

Fine Carpentry

**Alterations • Renovation Built in Cabinets Interior Trimwork** Kitchen Installation (including IKEA) Alex

Tel: 631-258-5608 www.alexkhgc.com alexkhgc@gmail.com

DAN W. LEACH HOME IMPROVEMENT • INTERIOR ALTERATIONS &

**CONSTRUCTION SPECIALISTS DECKS DESIGNED & INSTALLED** 

FINISHED BASEMENTS SIDING • PAINTING • TILE

WINDOWS • DOORS • TRIM • PROMPT • RELIABLE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

OWNER OPERATED
/W.DANWLEACH.CON 631-345-9393

Showroom North Rd. Commons #19

Route 48 & Cox Lane Cutchogue

## HOME SERVICES

Home Improvement



\$631-287-9277

**House Watching** 



Service Directory Deadline 5pm Thursday

Irrigation

Irrigation

Landscape/Garden

www.hlicorp.com

Setting the Standard in Workmanship



Irrigation

East Island IRRIGATION Installations, Repairs Maintainence Opening & Closing

Systems Tree Estimates 631-324-2028 631-723-3212

**vour hours!** Dan's Classifieds and

Service Directory

We work

open:

8:30am-6pm Monday-Friday

631-537-4900

Landscape/Garden

Licensed and Insured mmercial and Residential 20+ Years Experience All Work Guaranteed

631-7723-3190

Spraying • Deep Root Fertilizing • Trimming • Pruning

• Stump Removal • Planting & Transplanting • Drains • Storm Cleanup • Complete Lawn Program • Masonry

 Landscape Design • Grading • Brush Clearing • Irrigation • Sod & Seed • Soil Analysis • Low Voltage Lighting

Design • Install • Maintain Serving Montauk to Southampton



Landscape/Garden

Landscape/Garden

HAMPTON EAST LANDSCAPING & Estate Management

Consolidate & Save Up to 20%

Irrigation • Fertilization • Pool Service

Make One Call & We Will Do It All

ds maintenance, in

631-765-3130 • 631-283-8025

www.billfoxgrounds.com

To Our Clients THANK YOU

Landscape/Garden

Landscape/Garden

Landscape/Garden

Landscape/Garden

tand/cape/ floral Garden/ in/tallation Maintenance lawn Care Affordable program for garden and lowe meintenance Available Call 631.725.7551

 Weekly Maintenance • Mowing **Drywells and Drainage Systems** 

**Irrigation Systems Installed** 

Sod and Seed Lawns Installed . Bobcat Service ...

**Spring and Storm Cleanups • Gutter Cleaning** 

Landscape/Garden

#### Devine D

Landscape Design & Maintenance

Landscape/Garden

Landscape/Garden

All Island

LANDSCAPING

Complete Landscape Provider

Lawn Maintenance, Design,

planting installation,

clean-up, fertilizing, tree

trimming, tree removal,

flower gardens, indoor flowers,

complete property management

Call Jim or Mike

631-324-2028

631-723-3212

References Available

Landscape/Garden

Beach Grass

Sea Shore Planting Specialist

• Landscape & Garden Installation

631-283-5714

Landscape/Garden

Best View

Landscaping & Masonry

LANDSCAPING & GARDEN MAINTENANCE

INSURED

Hedge Trimming

Irrigation Work Fences BobCat Services

Tree Planting

**Bluff Stabilization** 

 Dune Restoration Native Planting

Hydroseeding

LICENSED

Lawn Mowing

Sod & Reseeding

Spring Clean-Ups Fall Clean -Ups

Mulching Weeding

**Scheduled Maintenance** 

- New Installations
- Advanced Lawn Care

631-772-4535

Classified Dept open 5 days! M-F

8:30am-6pm 631-537-4900

Get the Personalized Service You Deserve

• Full Service Landscaping

Call Chris 63 1-885-2627

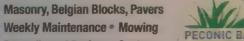
Landscape/Garden

Landscape/Garden



**RELIABLE QUALITY SERVICE** 

Turf Expert • Member GCSAA • NYS DEC Certified Applicator 25 + years of Experience • Call for Appointment •Licensed • Insured



**Driveways, Walkways, Retaining Walls** 

**Tree and Shrub Planting, Trimming & Removal** 

peconicbaylandscapes.com Lic 631-909-3454 Ins.



• Cobblestone Edges • Aprons Walls . Brickwork . Patios . Ponds Walkways • Waterfalls • Driveways

Excellent references Free estimates

COMPLETE MASONRY WORK

Juan Marquina Cell 631-513-9924 viewlandscapingandmasonryinc. bestviewland@vmail.com Landscape/Garden

## Countryside Lawn & Tree

- Design Installation Garden Renovations
- Transplanting · Ponds / Waterfalls
- Fine Gardening
- · Lawn Maintenance
- Re-vegetations
   Perennial Gardens
- Natural Screenings
- Irrigation Installations/Service
- Tree / Shrub **Pruning & Removals**
- · Spring / Fall Cleanups
  • Sod • Mulch
- Bobcat
- Service / Land Clearing
  • Also Specializing
- in Masonry
   Landscape Lighting 
  Excellent References

EH LIC # 6378 SH LIC # L00225 Ins.

631-324-4212 countryside-eastend.com 

#### GREENLAND **FAMILY FARMS**

Tag a Tree from our 17 acre nursery for Fall Planting

LINE TORK Wholesale Prices to the Public

1,000's of Trees, Shrubs, Flowers, Pond Plants & Supplies

17155 County Rd. 48, Cutchogue, NY greenlandfamilyfarms.com

631-734-5791 24443

Landscape/Garden

JOSE CAMACHO!

(631) 353-1754 Cell

Landscape/Garden

Linda Nelson

design + service handmade gifts

createaerie.com

631 287.1075

Moving/Storage FLAT RATE PRICING

Local • Long Distance • Overseas

**Moving & Storage** 

(631) 321-7172

www.mjmovinginc.com

amily Öwned & Operate S DOT 135255 LICINS • US DOT 1086

Danspapers.com

Oil Tanks

ABANDONMENTS

REMOVALS

INSTALLATIONS . TESTING

TANK PUMP OUTS

DEWATERING

24/7 OIL SPILL CLEAN UP

NYSDEC, EPA & COUNTY

LISCENSED

FREE ESTIMATES & ADVICE

clearviewenvironmental.com

Office: # 631-569-2667

Emergencies: 631-455-1905

IYC To East End Daily • Express De To All Points On The East Coas

## OME SERVICES

Landscape/Garden



"Designing & Building Residential Golf Greens in the Hamptons for over 20 YEARS"

For Information:

personalputtinggreens.com Servicing Nassau & Suffolk since 1990

Masonry/Stone/Tile



Matthew Rychlik 631-734-5767 www.rychlikmasonry.com %

Landscape/Garden

#### Superior Landscaping Solutions, Inc.

- Landscape Maintenance Weekly Lawn and Garden Maintenance Pruning Spring/Fall Clean Ups
- Gardening

Annual/Perennial Plantings Privacy Planting, Installation Mulch, Woodchips, Topsoil

- **Landscape Construction** Land Clearing, Grading, Filling, Drainage Systems Retaining Walls and Planters Installed, Seed/Sod Lawns, Pond/Waterfall Installation
- Masonry Planning Design

631-766-7131

**Marine Services** 

Bulkheading

· House Piling

Gabions

SOUTHAMPTON MASONRY

All Masonry & **Ceramic Tile Supplies** 

MASONRY SHOWROOMS Southampton, NY • 631 259-8200 East Hampton, NY • 631 329-2300

TILE SHOWROOMS Wainscott, NY • 631 537-6353

Southampton, NY • 631 259-8200

Mold Inspection/ Removal

Mold Inspection/ Removal

**Service Directory** 

Deadline

5pm Thursday



Mold Inspection/ Removal



Mold Inspection/ Removal

CHIMNEY CLEANING & REPAIR

MYER VENT CLEANING \* WET TASEMENTS
AIR Quality Issues & Testing
Mold Remodiation
Inwert feeling & A/C Cross & Improve
Your Air Quality( ENVIRODUCTNY.COM

631-283-0758

GO GREENI

Moving/Storage

Moving/Storage

Classified Deadline

12 pm Monday

Moving/Storage

United Van Lines

World Wide

#1 in U.S.

www.libertymoving.com

631-234-3000

LIBERTY

**MOVING &** 

STORAGE !

400 Noyac Rd

Southampton

STORAGE AND MOVING

os to Hassle-Free Storage.



all:631-524-5450 WWW.ZIPPYSHELL.COM

Moving/Storage

Moving/Storage

Painting/Papering/Drywall

Tide Water Dock Building Company Inc. business in Dan's Papers Service Directory and find out

why advertisers renew their ads year after year.

Advertise your

631-537-4900

adinfo@danspapers.com

Masonry/Stone/Tile

· Floating Docks & Docks

631-728-3364

Floating Crane Service

Rock Retaining Walls

Masonry/Stone/Tile

FREE ESTIMATES LICENSED • INSURED

Craftsman Tile & Marble

SPECIALIZING IN ALL TYPES OF TILE & QUALITY MARBLE WORK **CUSTOM DESIGNS** \* PROFESSIONAL TILE CLEANING \*

amail.com

516-381-7477 631-524-3984

If You're a Handyman Looking To Do Work This Fall, Advertise Your Services in Dan's

Call 631-537-4900

MOLD PERTSNY **Indoor Air Quality Specialists** 

Residential & Commercial **Mold Inspections & Testing** 

Professional, Prompt and Reliable Service 7 day/week service

at no extra charge.

Serving all of the Hamptons, Nassau, Suffolk, Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, Westchester as well as South Florida.

Certified & Insured 917-886-8135 info@moldexpertsny.net

www.moldexpertsny.net

Mold Inspection/ Removal

MØLDPRO Brad C. Slack Certified Indoor Environmentalist BBB

**Now Offering Thermal Imaging** 7 days a week at

Office: 631.929.5454 Cell: 631.252.7775 www.themoldpro.com ntauk to Manh

FALL ADVERTISE YOUR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY IN DAN'S CALL

GET READY FOR

631-537-4900

DESPATCH OF SOUTHAMPTON

LOCAL \* LONG DISTANCE \* OVERSEAS CONTAINERIZED STORAGE \* DIGITAL INVENTORY \* Serving All Your Moving Needs \* Call for a Free No Obligation Estimate And Let's Make Despatch Your Mover of Choice

WWW.DESPATCHMOVERS.COM (631) 283-3000 \* (212) 924-4181 \* (631) 329-5601

> NYDOT # T12050 USDOT # 1372409



**Best Level** Contracting

- Painting Staining Interior/Exterior
- Powerwashing
- Repairs Siding
- Decks Fence

17 Years Experience Serving The Hamptons

278-8881

References

Visit us on the web at Danspapers.com

Painting/Papering/Drywall

Painting/Papering/Drywall

OME PAIN' Catering the Hamptons for over 30 years

Painting • Staining • Wallpaper Installation & Removal • Faux Finishes

Painting • Powerwashing • Staining

Paint Stripping • Restoration



CHRISTOPHER T DINOME

631.283.6727 www.dinomepaintinginc.com

Roofing

## HOME SERVICES

Painting/Papering/Drywall

Painting/Papering/Drywall



Painting/Papering/Drywall

Painting/Papering/Drywall

OLD WORLD CRAFTSMANSHIP & INTEGRITY Lic # 4273 BEAUTIFY INTERIORS PROTECT EXTERIORS SUPERB REFERENCES 631.668.9389 WWW.EASTENDHOUSEPAINTERS.COM

Painting/Papering/Drywall

Painting/Papering/Drywail

SHANK'S PAINTING **Painting Fine Homes** in the Hamptons For 35 years 631•725•4315

Painting/Papering/Drywall

Painting/Papering/Drywall





**Entertaining • Home Services** 

Painting/Papering/Drywall

Painting/Papering/Drywall

4 Brush of Fate Painting, INC

4 Generations of Quality Home Improvements
On the South Fork.

INTERIOR • EXTERIOR

Staining & Painting . Mildew Control Kathleen L. Ploeger · 631.725.8368

**Pest Control** 

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

W's Pool

A Full Service Company

Certified pool operator on staff

Opening / Closing, RepairsWeekly & Bi-Weekly Service

Loop Loc safety cover, fences

Coping, Tile & Marble Dusting

Established 1972

• Vinyl + Gunite Construction

• Spas

• Supplies • Service

833 County Rd. 39, Southampton, NY 11968

631-283-4884

www.kazdin.com

Long Island Marble
Dusting Inc.
Experts in Resurfacing of
Commercial & Residential
Gunite Swimming
Pools & Spas.
Coping, Tile & Pool
Renovations.

Renovations. LongIslandDusting.Net

631 594-2788 Hampton Bays

631-736-7214 Coram

"FOR A CRYSTAL

CLEAN SPLASH'

Pool Heaters
 Pool Liners

Leak Detection Service

Renovations

LOOP-LOC

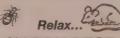
Call Now

Details!

For

VISA

Tick Trauma! 😘 **Ant Anxiety! Mouse Mania!** 



**NARDY PEST** CONTROL

**Is Your Solution** To Pest Paranoia!

BOTANICAL PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE



**Free Estimates NYS Certified Applicators** 

631-726-4777 631-324-7474

www.nardypest.com

**Plumbing** 

(631) 283-2234 (631) 728-6347 FAX: (631) 728-6982 MULVEYPLUMBING@OPTONLINE.NET J.P MULVEY

**PLUMBING &** HEATING. INC.

162 E. MONTAUK HWY. HAMPTON BAYS, NY 11946

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas



 Openings & Closings Loop-Loc Covers

· Repairs · Weekly Service

631-287-4888

RESTIGE Swimming Pools Sales • Chemicals Pool Repairs 
 Construction AND RENOVATIONS

• WEEKLY MAINTENANCE
Serving the East End
for over 25 Years

631-325-8929 631-653-6131 • 631-259-8929

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas



Serving the East End for 35 years ■ New Pools ■ Renovations ■ Service ■ Low-Chem/Energy Efficient Options

Spring & Summer Activities 163A W. Montauk Hwy., Hampton Bays

CONSTRUCTION Kelej Projetional ROOFING SIDING GUTTERS 631-869-5171 www.eliconstruction.com

**Power Washing** 

**Power Washing** 

Clearview House Washing



Power Washing Without The Damaging Pressure Specializing In Mildon Removal

• Quality Service

• Mahogany

• Dependable & Reliable • Aluminum Siding

• Cedar

· Vinyl Siding • Licensed & Insured

• Treks

1-888-WASH-ME-2

• Painted & Stained Surfaces 631-288-5111

www.washme2.com

Go

GREEN! 3

FREE ESTIMATES



**Property Management** 

Roofing



Property Management

House Watching

Emergencies

Home Inspections

631-909-7028 www.TwinForksPM.com

info@TwinForksPM.com Lic'd Bonded Insured

Roofing

ROOFING

SPECIALISTS IN: **Asphalt Roofs** Cedar Shake Flat Roof • EPDM Copper **Vinyl Siding** Slate Roofs

Free Estimates 631-875-5735 Ins.

Over 10 yrs Experience

Roofing

Licensed



ROOFING & SIDING SPECIALIST - CARPENTRY WORK MASTER COPPER WORK - SLATE - FLAT ROOF

WORK GUARANTEED! • FREE ESTIMATES

**WILL BEAT ANY WRITTEN QUOTE** 631-259-2229

WWW.FASTHOMEIMPROVEMENT.COM

Roofing

## HOME SERVICES





Window Cleaning Window Cleaning Let There Be Light. Triple "C" Window Cleaning Since 1973 · Insured (631)283-7259 (631)591-1863 www.Triplecwindows.com CALL TODAY 631-283-2956 Window Cleaning

ROOFING SPECIALISTS New Roofs • REROOFING
WOOD REPLACEMENT • LEAK REPAIR LICENSED & INSURED CERTIFIED Suffolk License #22,857 HI WWW.MSTEVENSROOFING.COM SOUTHAMPTON BBB MEMBER SION

Roofing

FOX TREE SERVICE Working with Nature Plant Health Care Biological Insect & **Fine Pruning** Disease Control **Fertilization** Programs Available **Tick & Mosquito Control Removals & Stump Grinding Storm Damage Repairs** 

Tree Care

Tree Care

Certified Arborist • Registered Consulting Arborist 631.283.6700 • foxtreeservice.com

**BILL MARTIN WINDOWS** COMMERCIAL • RESIDENTIAL INSURED Serving the East End for 26 years

open 5 days! M-F 8:30am-6pm

Classified Dept

631-537-4900

**Window Treatments** 

For Estimates 631-287-3249

Window Treatments



• Save time we bring a full sample line to you

• Professionally Installed • Family Owned since 1967

Hunter Doualas rebates happening now

HunterDouglas

631-563-3131

**LINE ROOFING & SIDING** OME CONSTRUCTION Cedar roof, Asphalt, Shake, Metal, Copper, Siate Flat Roof, Gutter System, **Carpentry Work & Viny!** www.631line.com



Let Textile Mill End Shop Help You Decorate Your Dreams! Replace your Drapery or Slipcovers



15%

RECEIVE Any Warehouse **Purchase** 

> Not to be combined with any other offers or previous offers, Good thru 11/25/13

**Voted Best Local Fabric Store 2012 by the Long Island Press** 

Fabric • Bedspreads • Window Treatments



57 Garfield Ave., East Islip • 631-581-9877 (S.W. corner of Carleton Ave. and Sunrise Hwy.)

Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 9:00-5:00 - Sat. 9:00-4:00 Closed Sunday

www.textilemillendshop.com

## **EMPLOYMENT/CLASSIFIEDS**

### **Classified & Service Directories**

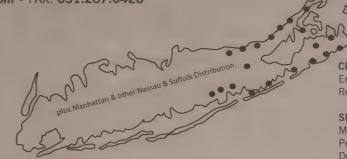
PHONE: 631.537.4900 • EMAIL: adinfo@danspapers.com • FAX: 631.287.0426

158 County Rd, Southhampton NY 11968 Hours: 8:30am-6pm, Monday thru Friday

Publication distributed Thursday & Friday

**DEADLINES:** 

Classified: Monday 12pm Service Directory: Thursday 5pm



Employment • Classifieds Real Estate for Rent • Real Estate for Sale

SERVICE DIRECTORIES.

Make Your House a Home Personal Services • Entertainment Design • Home Services

All classified ads must be paid in full prior to deadline. No refunds or changes can be made after deadline. Publisher responsible for errors for one week only Publisher reserves the right not to publish certain ads. Dan's Papers follows all new York State Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Employment laws

#### General

#### Dan's Papers Seeking Winter Interns

for our Editorial Dept., (Southampton offices) Unpaid; college credit possible.

Please send cover letter, resume and 2 clips to: lmeyer@danspapers.com

Full-time or Part-time Builder in Southampton seeks laborer w/experience. Previous Bob Cat experience a plus. Must have car & clean NY State Drivers license. Call (516)597-4618

#### GUILD LABORER & Experienced Foreman

needed for growing landscape company. Year round/ full time work. Pay based on experience. Foreman must have strong working knowledge of heavy machine operation and strong leadership skills. Must also be willing to learn and be a team player. Experience and valid drivers license a must

Classified Deadline

CDL is a plus.

Call 631-537-9500.

12 pm Monday

#### **Domestic/ Personal Assistant**

### **AL MARTINO AGENCY**

SELECT HOUSEHOLD AND ESTATE STAFFING



REVIEWED IN N.Y. TIMES, FORBES &
DEPARTURES Magazines
PRIVATE CHEFS Our specialty
FOR DETAILS SEE WEB MARTINODOM.COM

AlMartinoAgency@aim.com Tel. 212-867-1910 One Grand Central Place @ Park Avenue, NYC

#### **Domestic/ Personal Assistant**

\*Hamptons Leading Agency \*

#### Hampton **Domestics** Staffing

Private Chefs.Couples. Butlers.Housemen.Nannies Housekeepers.Cooks.Lady's Maids Governess. Household Manager. www.hamptondomestics.com

631-725-1527 NY \* Palm Beach \* Miami Proprietor Vincent Minuto Placing Household Help in America's Finest Homes Est. 1985

#### DOMESTIC STAFFING

FROM MANHATTAN TO MONTAUK



EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

■ Chefs
■ Other Staff

Call: 631-204-1100

Food/Beverage

#### Information Technology

#### CINEMATOGRAPHER/ **EDITOR**

In-house cinematographer/ editor for educational, online videos. Must have great design aesthetic and skillful in animation. Huge potential with local start-up company. Send video samples: hello@playfullearning.net Sag Harbor.

Office

MARKETING/ Looking for college graduate, minimum 3.0 GPA with excellent communication skills to work on marketing, website, advertising and administrative details. Year round benefits available. Please fax resume to 631-204-0187, provide salary history and requirements.

#### Retail

WESTHAMPTON BEACH luxury driven clothing store is looking for Full / Part Time Year Round Manager/ Assistant Manager / Sales Associates. Knowledge of current, contemporary brands preferred. Strong selling skills. Great customer service. Must be able to work weekends. 631-288-5724

Food/Beverage

#### Tuscan House of Southampton Upscale restaurant is looking to fill a select few positions.

Must be professional and experienced or need not apply.

Floor Service: Must contain excellent communication skills and be able to participate in a team environment. Must be experienced with the ability to serve meals and to follow the service process in a friendly and efficient manner.

> Lunches, dinners and weekends are required. Please apply in person. 10 Windmill Ln.

All Station Chef needed at a beautiful North Fork Resort, Year-Round. Housing Available. email soundviewrest@gmail.com

#### **Almond Restaurant**

is seeking experienced Bartenders. Please contact Liz @ 631-537-5665

#### **Situation Wanted**

Driver/ Houseman/ Personal Assistant, seeking Live-Out position. Professional, reliable, honest. Excellent references. Jack

Danspapers.com

#### Merchandise For Sale

#### **BRIDGEHAMPTON HOUSE** sale. Many items available: China, barbeque, beautiful picnic table, other tables, antique furniture, large number of antique prints, paintings, posters, tools, cooking utensils & more! Please call to make appointment and see. Juan 917-371-2134



**HOT & COLD THERAPY WRAPS** 

For Cosmetic Work, TMJ, Migraines, Dental Work, Back Pain, Eye/Brow Procedures & more. www.CaddyWraps.com

STAINED GLASS WINDOW 30x30 Gothic restored, 5 colors, historic 1915 leaded \$3,900. 631-901-2926

#### **Merchandise Wanted**

Long Standing Collector wishes to expand collection of guns, Cash paid. Free praisals. Instant decisions. Strictly confidential. Lloyd, 631-325-1819

Tag/Yard/Estate Sales

#### HIGH END ANTIQUES Westhampton Oct. 11th- 14th, 11am- 4pm.

1865 Antique Armoire's, Tables, Chairs, French Queen Anne Chair, Mahogany Vanity and Mirror, 1800's Walnut China Closet, Marble Top Mahogany Dresser, Child's Bassett Set, Etc All perfect condition.

No Wholesalers or Dealers

Appointments only 917-494-5883

SOUTHAMPTON ESTATE SALE, Saturday and Sunday 10/12 and 10/13 10am- 4pm, 2 Briar Lane (off Hill Street across from Raindrops Ouick Stop) No

#### Tag/Yard/Estate Sales

#### **QUALITY TAG SALE-**EH- NW

Something for Everyone, Fine China, Waterford & Orrefors Crystal, Fine Art, H.O. Train Set w/ Tracks, European Train Engines, Ephemera Vinyl Records, Vintage Film Poster. Furniture, Bicycle, Collectibles, Household Goods Kitchenware, Books, Artwork Bric-a-Brac, Designer Clothing, Handbags, Jewelry & Shoes, Antiques, Sporting Goods, French Deco Chande lier, French Bakers Table. SATURDAY, Oct 12 and SUNDAY, Oct 13; 9-4. NO EARLY BIRDS! 4 Phoebe Scoy Rd., Park on Street. Cross St. NW Landing Rd.

QUOGUE ONGOING ES- 1989 Jaguar XJ6, burgundy, TATE SALE (Through end October) Friday- Saturday- Sunday 9am-5pm, 70 Quogue Street, Quogue. Contents 5 bedroom house, country beds and dressers,

collectibles, some tools, decks set, 1950 bamboo set, everything in excellent condition, also some English antiques and rugs. Call 917-734-6072

WANTED: Vintage, Antiques Dealers for established year round co-op gallery in Greenport. 631-276

#### WATER MILL MOVING SALE

SATURDAY OCTOBER 13 8am-12pm RAIN OR SHINE 33 WILD GOOSE LANE Antiques, furniture, artwork kitchenware, garden furniture, books, electronics, tools, household goods, lamps and other great stuff.
PRICED TO SELL!

ESTATE/ HOME SALES. We are the experts. We know how to do it right. Call Lloyd!

Pets

Dozens of kittens need homes Long hair, short hair. All medical done. www.likitties.com 631.987.8152

#### Pets

PRECIOUS PUPS RESCUE & ADOPTION CENTER, a 501C3 Non Profit Rescue Organization. Shih Tzus, Poodles, Bichons, Maltese & many more small breeds. 4466 Middle Country Road, Calverton (In Calverton Commons Shopping Center) www.preciouspupsrescue.org 631-591-3999

#### **Automotive**

**\$ ALL AUTOS WANTED \$ RUNNING OR NOT** TRUCKS, TRAILERS, **BOATS, CAMPERS** CASH PAID! 631-474-3161 **AVAILABLE 7 DAYS** 

160k miles, mint interior, new tires, recent major full service, \$3,100. 631-594-3239

original miles, new chrome rims/ tires/ brakes, soft and hard top, excellent condition, garage kept. \$17,500, 631-241-3596

#### We Buy Cars

516-504-SOLD (7653)

greatneckcarbuyers.com

Our advertisers renew their Service Directory ads year after year.

Call our Classified Dept. and make Dans' your storefront. 631-537-4900

adinfo@danspapers.com

## CLASSIFIEDS/ REAL ESTATE FOR RENT AND SALE

**Automotive** 

**Automotive** 

YEAR ROUND CAR STORAGE Free Pick Up & Delivery (WE'VE MOVED TO 625 COUNTY RD 39A)! We Buy Vintage, Sports & Luxury Cars. **Internet Consignment Sales.** Foreign or Domestic cars. Call AVENTURA MOTORS 631-283-8819

www.aventuramotors.com

Classes/Instruction

FOR A COLLEGE STUDENT WITH A IRRIGATION

Learning Disability

TUTORING ALONE IS NOT ENOUGH tough courses, graduate sooner. See us at <u>NYLDC.com</u> on the web. Free Consultation: 646 490 8866

French Classes by native Parisian. Adults/ children. All levels. Le Cercle Francais. (631)725-2128

Italian Lessons Experienced Certified NYS Italian Teacher Private or Group Lessons. Reasonable Rates. Call Leslie

#### Cleaning

A VOTRE SERVICE! Quality Housekeeping. Property Management. Professional Orga**nizer.** Personal Service. Experience. Reliability. (631)725-2128 www.AVSHamptons.com

> CATHERINE'S CLEANING **Based in Sag Harbor** Bonded & Insured See us on AngiesList.com
> Call 631-793-1121 www.catherinescleaning.com

General House Cleaning. Housekeeping, Carpet Cleaning, Windows In/Out, Maintenance, After Party Cleaning, Office, Basement, Garage, Gutters, Post Construction Clean Up, Laundry, Good References. Insured. 631-903-7504. 631-488-

MASCERONI CLEANING & MAINTENANCE Residential. Commercial. Insured. Family business 20 years. Anita 516-369-1256 Danielle 631-796-

#### Handyman

HAMPTON HUBBY Help Around YOUR House. Local Guy. You Ask, We Do It! 631-723-3935 516-250-7985

#### **Home Decor**

A WORKROOM High end custom drapes, roman shades, pillows, bedding, upholstery. Measurement, installation. info@verduno.com

**Home Maintenance** 

Troubleshooting, Free Estimates. 631-617-4988

Interior Design

**JACQUELINE COUMANS** 

INTERIORS

Jacqueline, owner of Le Decor

Français is providing Interior

Design Consultations in the

ledecorfrancais.com. Or call:

Landscape/Garden

LANDSCAPING SPECIAL-

IST Custom Design, Installation,

Maintenance. Trees, Bushes,

Flower Gardens. Sod/ Seed Lawns. Brick, Blue Stone,

Massage Therapy

easternlongisland@gmail.com

REVERIE SPA

MARIE C., LMT

Therapeutic Massages 'where time stands still".

Servicing NYC to the

Hamptons.
Call: 631.324.4401

Or: 631.991.5229

All Credit Cards Accepted! East Hampton Village

www.reveriespali.com

Moving/Storage

Delivery/ Warehousing. Tri-State. Chris 516-429-7676

manwithtruckinc@yahoo.com

Hamptons. See:

(212)734 -0032

631-323-8155

REPAIRS

DESMOND Wallpaper,

Refinishing Power Wash; European Craftsmanship, Old Fashioned Pricing to Match! 631-336-1445

Painting/Papering

Painting Homes in the Hamptons for almost 30 years. www.roryconwaypainting.com call for a free estimate. Fully insured. Specializing in painted floors. Email: rory@roryconwaypainting.com Phone: 631.537.9400

**Property Manangement** 

Caretaking/ Estate Management- Keeping Homes Ship Shape for Two Generations. Miller's House Care, Inc., Phillip & Mary Miller, 631-329-8929.

#### Sewing

**CARMEN'S CUSTOM** SEWING Alterations, curtains, drapes, slipcovers, cushions, shades. References. Free pickup and delivery. 631-219-4347

#### Trees/Shrubs

**COLLECTOR OF Magnificent** specimen trees selling different calibers Maples, Beeches. 14' Red Maple \$300. 631-849-2608

TREE SPECIALIST Pruning, Removals, Stump Grinding. Topping for Views and Sunlight. FIREWOOD (631)725-1394

#### **Wedding Services**



**C&C SPECIAL EVENT PRODUCTIONS** Providing Professional Lighting, Audio, and Visual Services for Special Occasions. www.nyeventservices.com 631-482-1129

#### **Summer Rentals**

Bridgehampton: homes with pool and tennis available for short term rent. Owner (212)285-2440 www.theresidencesof.com info@theresidencesof.com

#### **Winter Rentals**

BRIDGEHAMPTON 1 bedroom suite furnished to multi task private entrance, bath and in its' own courtyard. Available now. \$1,150 single; \$1,250 dou-MAN WITH TRUCK Moving/ ble. No smoking, no pets, no share. All amenities inclusive. Home 631-613-6446 between 9-11 AM; 5-8pm

Winter Rentals

Bridgehampton South Hideout. Fabulous 2,000sq.ft. 3 BR, 3 bath, 2 LR's, one in attached sun-room, wood-burning fireplace, huge deck, walk to Jitney, \$2,000 monthly. 631-506-0168

SAG HARBOR MAIN STREET Large, furnished 1 bedapartment. 10/15-6/15. No smoking/ no pets. \$1,300 + utilities. 516-429-8444.

SOUTHAMPTON 10/15- 5/1. \$350 & up/ week Hotel, Immaculate, Wi-Fi, Flat Screen TV, Microwave, Refrigerator, Utilities (631)283-2968



SOUTHAMPTON WONDERFUL WINTER RENTAL Beautiful, totally renovated 2 bedroom house. Very sunny and comfortable. Walk to bay, bike to town. Available 10/15- 4/15. Available 10/15- 4/15. \$1,200. VRBO #443336 914-439-4914

#### Year Round Rentals

Southampton: On Bay! 2 BR, large kitchen with bay window overlooking water. Large LR w/ fplce/ wall to wall bookcases, den w/ fplce, sun porch. \$2,400 monthly pays all. 516-680-5902

#### Rooms



Wainscott/ EH: SOH, Private Room/ entrance, private full bath. Pool. Monthly or Year-Round. Call 917-270-6677, Email: artherzog@aol.com

#### Commercial

EAST QUOGUE 3 offices for rent, second floor. Parking, utilities included. \$500-\$650 each. 631-653-9124

OUOGUE CONTRACTOR yard space for rent. Midhampton Business Park. 631-653-6674 or cell 516-458-8001

#### **Rental Wanted**

YEAR ROUND RENTAL WANTED

Sag Harbor resident of 20 years seeks year- round 1 BR apt. Quiet street, washer/ dryer, non-smoker, no pets, refer ences, Sag Harbor, Noyac, North Haven and surrounding Carol: home towns. 631.725.7344, cell 631.258.0235

**Open Houses** 

SHELTER ISLAND

Saturday, October 12, Noon to 5pm, 116D Sunset Lane. Immaculate ranch home, private road, 3 bedroom, 1 bath, open LR/ Dining area, fireplace, oak floors, full basement, deck. .50 acres, room for pool. \$529,900. See photos on Zillow.com Search 116D South Ferry Road, Shelter Island, NY 11964 631-

Homes

Amagansett to Manhattan "The Gold Key Touch" SAM'S MODULAR HOMES Affordability with Quality

AWARD WINNING ~ 10 Year Warranty ~ Lic. Since 1974 R. E. Broker Sam Cavallo 631-281-9300

CENTER MORICHES Immaculate ranch, IGP, all updated. Gateway to the Hamptons. <u>RE-DUCED</u> \$425,000. FSBO DUCED \$425,000. 631-655-3627

East Hampton: 4 BR, 3 bath, heated pool, ½ acre, Village fringe, finished basement/ separate entrance. MLSLI# 2612279. FSBO. \$869,000. 516-445-8683



Jamesport - Water views Maidstone Landing on the Sound 77 Water Way 2 BR plus loft, 3.5 Bath, New Kitchen & Appliances. Motivated Sellers. Walk to Beach/ Tennis/ Pool Call to view: 631.369.8030



mlsmyhome.com/324916

mlsli #2580614

Waterfront: North Haven Spectacular 4 BR, 4.5 bath, gourmet kitchen, 2 car garage, heated pool. Must see. REDUCED \$4,995,000. Exclusive, K.R.-McCrosson R.E., 631-

SAG HARBOR Private, quiet. Excellent value! Turnkey. Renovated 1,850+ square feet. 3 BRs, 1.5 bath, landscaped .75 acre. Room for pool/ expansion. \$775,000. 631-725-7189

SOUTHAMPTON 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, den, pool, half acre. Asking \$770,000. Walk to golf. 631-488-4505

Homes



Oakdale **Boaters Dream** 

Gorgeous Waterfront Home (just a 6 min boat ride to Fire Island). Beautiful Granite Kitchen, Spacious Open Floor Plan, Wall of Glass Sliders Overlooking Water, Travertine Stone Walls, Living Room w/ Gas Fireplace, Spiral Staircase, Heated Garage, Gas Heat, Central Air & In-ground Sprinklers. Set in Secluded Cul-de-sac! Bring your Boat! Slip Can accommodate Up to 45Feet! Home Owners Association- \$480 Includes Pool, Tennis, Landscaping & Snow Removal.



Debbie Lettieri Cell: 631.827.3056 Office: 631.360.1900 Ext.115

Morley Agency 38 Hampton Road Southampton, N.Y. 11968 631 283-8100 www.morleyagency.com

Southampton- Pristine Building Lot! Two- plus acres, lovely street, possibly subdividable into two one- acre lots. Ideal for large custom home or for an appreciative buyer seeking investment opportunity. (Internet #08330) Exclusive \$699,000

Southampton Co-Op: Cute- As-A- Button Detached Cottage! Waterfront complex, gorgeous views, beach and swimming Living room, granite and stainless steel kitchen, 1 bed-room, 1 bath, relaxing deck. (In-\$350,000

Condos/Co-ops

MONTAUK COOP

Unit 214, Royal Atlantic North. Redecorated. Open all year. Walk to Beach & Town. Rental plan. \$180,000. 631-668-5970.



Westhampton Beach Yardarm Waterfront. OPEN HOUSE, Sat. and Sunday 10/5, 10/6, 12-2pm. Spectacular Bay-views. 2 BR, 2 bath, EIK with granite, LR. Call Mary Clay, broker 631-275-6951. mclay10576@yahoo.com

## LAND FOR SALE

SOUTHOLD- 4 Family by the beach! (2) studio's +(2) 2 BR apts- needs updating, plus vacant 1 Family waterview bldg lot; 1.5 acres. 100 yards to beach; next to Elbow East. Keys, Exclusive, \$935,000. 631-734-6000 www.abatellirealty.com

Out of Town

#### Se Vende (For Sale) RINCON, PR

Beautiful shy acre. 1 street east of Bummer Hill. Private road. Calle Buena Vista.

**Surfers Paradise!** 631-806-9583

**SOUTHAMPTON .61 Acre** wooded building lot. 816 North Sea Road. Asking \$255,000. Motivated seller, 516-983-9060



#### WE SPECIALIZE IN NORTH FORK LAND

Aquebogue 26.4 acre farm, 9 Acre vineyard \$675,000 Baiting Hollow 24.4 Acre Nursery. Thousands of trees Tractors, Barns. \$999,000 Baiting Hollow Certified Organic 20 Acre Farm \$600,000 Cutchogue PRICE REDUC-TION 19.95 Acre, House and Barn \$819,000.

Jamesport 16.5 Acre Farm, two 2 Acre Home Sites Acre Home Sites \$825,000.

Jamesport 55 Acres farm \$1,175,000- Under \$21,500 p/a Mature Nursery Stock. Jamesport Secluded 5.4 Acre

Home Site. Water Views \$395,000 Riverhead 1 Acre lot with employee housing. \$250,000 Riverhead Show Farm 66

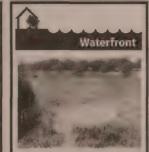
Acres \$4,000,000

SYMA JOFFEE GERARD R.E 631-325-8201 www.symaco.com

Eastport: 1/4 acre building lot w/2 car garage. Permits in place for house. \$150,000. 631-466-

Classified Deadline 12 pm Monday

Land



HIGH & DRY PROPERTY Beautiful 1.59 acre property located in the Wilcox Farms area of Center Moriches. Quiet, private setting. Area undamaged by Hurricane Sandy. Percs, Soundings and Survey's complete, ready for custom home. Call 516-695-9551

MONTAUK BUILDING lot a safe half block from private beach. Asking \$350,000. Email: montauklotforsale@yahoo.com

#### SOUTHAMPTON 518 N. Magee St.

Two, 1 Acre Lots Sitting on 4 Total Acres

> \$265k Front Lot \$285k Rear Lot

Call Mike 617-642-2001 Or e-mail orionmp@aol.com Will e-mail survey.





#### **CREEKFRONT**

SOUTHOLD - Lovely, wellappointed ranch located on Town Creek with direct access to Peconic Bay. This 2 bedroom, 2 bath home boasts a large dining room, living room with fireplace, EIK and walk up attic. A wonderful weekend getaway or place to expand and make your own. Exclusive \$1,555,000.



#### THE 'FLUER de LIS' HOUSE

MATTITUCK -This perfectly renovated early 1900s farmhouse with gorgeous EIK, sunroom, large, open living area, formal dining room, study, 3 bedrooms and 1.5 baths sits on 1.8 immaculately manicured acres. 20x40 Gunite in-ground pool with a pool house, guest cottage with full, updated kitchen, large barn for storage and 2-car detached garage. The expansive gardens were designed by leading Long Island garden designer, Connie Cross. This spectacular property has been highlighted in national magazines, such as Bon Appetit and Architectural Digest, to name a few! Exclusive NEW PRICE \$1,900,000.

12985 MAIN ROAD, P. O. BOX 63, MATTITUCK, NY 11952 (631) 298-8760 www.stype.com





**EVERYTHING OVER A MILLION** 

Beautiful homes sold this week

## REAL ESTATE

UNDER A MILLION
Bargains on the East End

### Chatting with Local Architect John Laffey

BY KELLY ANN KRIEGER

ohn Laffey is a traditional architect on the East End. He has designed over 100 custom highend homes and renovations in the Hamptons over the last 22 years. A graduate of New York Insitute of Technology, he began his practice in 1991 and has worked continuously to build a clientele of wealthy financiers and their families. At NYIT in 1984, Laffey studied with Ed Bentel, and he learned the essentials for starting a practice. Today, his office is located in Water Mill, in the heart of where he builds.

Laffey lives in Southampton village, and he builds and renovates multi-million dollar mansions from Montauk to Westhampton Beach. The architect's first commission was the renovation of a 1970s-era contemporary house in East Hampton to make it look 100 years old. The addition of gambrels—typical features of the Dutch colonial movement—and asymmetrical detailing transformed the exterior of the modern home into one with a historic appearance, Laffey's speciality.

"A successful renovation looks like you've never been there," said Laffey. His hallmark is homes that appear as if they have always looked a certain way, instead of a house may have been renovated to look historic. An actual historic home Laffey worked on is his most recently completed project on South Main Street in Southampton. It was important to Laffey to keep the integrity of the 1890s original with all matching wood and windows. So the architect's

range is not only to design in a historic manner but also to work within existing historic fabric to update a home.

Laffey developed his practice in the Hamptons slowly, building one house at a time. Gradually, smaller commissions became larger as he gained the support of local contractors and realtors. Today, his projects range from large-scale mansions of 14,000 square feet to modest cottages of 1,200 square feet. A typical project is around 5,000 square feet and is considered by the architect to be a good value for a home that is meant to be lived in. Laffey employs two full-time architects besides himself, so he takes only a few jobs a year, but he is consistently busy, even as the marketplace ebbs and flows

Laffey's practice is rooted in the historical context of the American vernacular. He designs homes that are termed "shingle style," which refers to the movement from the 1880s lead by McKim, Mead and White prevalent on Long Island, in Newport and throughout New England. The term was coined by art historian Vincent Scully and is a somewhat catchall phrase for homes with balloon frame and shingle siding.

Two examples of renovations Laffey has done are the conversion of a 1970s contemporary house to a shingle style one, expanded and refaced to look historic without changing the footprint. He also matched the expansion of a home that would seem like an oxymoron, a "modern shingle style" house originally designed by Norman Jaffey, to the angular

The architect's range is not only to design in a historic manner, but also to work within existing historic fabric to update a home.

and flat roofed original.

Ranging from farmhouses to flatroof contemporaries, Laffey's portfolio is a vast array of Hamptons houses tailored to the needs of the family and the demands of the summer season. For Laffey, a successful composition is anchored in time, yet not dated, and adds to the area as a summer colony. These homes see maximum demand and occupancy during the 100 days between Memorial Day and Labor Day, and Laffey plans for that peak capacity in terms of building systems. So Laffey prepares for these high times of entertaining, as well as making the living spaces comfortable and not too cavernous for use in the off-season.

Laffey feels lucky to do what he does and live out on the East End, getting the opportunities to do what he loves best. He will keep designing and creating as long as people want historic homes in the Hamptons.

For more information, visit John Laffey Architects at 860 Deerfield Green in Water Mill. Call 631-726-5108, or visit johnlaffeyarchitects.com.



Westhampton
Mint condition 4 bedroom 4 bath home
with screened in porch. Room for pool.
Just reduced and priced to sell

\$899,000



Remsenburg
Open and bright one level 4 bedroom
3 bath home with pool and basketball court
on park like grounds.

\$1,295,000









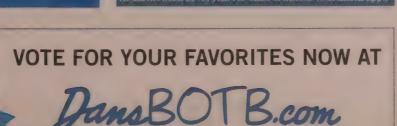


East End homes designed by John Laffey









#### FOR SALE BY OWNER

NORTH FORK WINE COUNTRY HOME

METICULOUSLY FINISHED INSIDE AND OUT



#### **OPEN HOUSE** SAT 10/12 & SUN 10/13 from 1 - 4 PM MON 10/14 from 2 - 4 PM

This fabulous 3300 ft. post modern home at THE HIGHLANDS AT REEVES features unique scenic views and is upgraded to perfection! It is ready to move in and enjoy! 4 bedrooms, 2 1/2 baths, LR with fireplace, DR, Gourmet Kitchen, Butler's Bar, European Pantry, Wine Cellar, and a Beautifully Landscaped huge paver patio with built in barbecue.

**A MUST SEE AT \$644,900** 

For information and directions call 631-875-2031



#### CHARMING SAG HARBOR WATERFRONT

Sag Harbor. Charming three bedroom house located within walking distance to Sag Harbor village. Cleared and rolling 1+ acre with enchanting character. This special property is situated on a deep water inlet with direct access to Sag harbor Cove. Boat to the village from your backyard. Room for expansion to create your own paradise. Exclusive \$1.325M WEB# 11866

Edward Haugevik | Licensed as Edward Allan Haugevick Lic. Assoc. RE Broker | m: 516.526.3074 edward.haugevik@corcoran.com

Equal Housing Opportunity. The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker owned and operated by NRT LLC. 2405 Main St., Bridgehampton, NY 11932 | 631.537.7773

### **Everything Over a Million**

#### SALES REPORTED AS OF 10/4/2013

Janelle Reiring to Friedrich Petzel, 43 Beach Avenue, \$1,445,000

#### **BRIDGEHAMPTON**

Jakob Rutschmann to Mendy Chudaitov, 55 Merchants Path, \$1,550,000

#### EAST HAMPTON

Kenneth W. Austin to Town of East Hampton, Copeces Lane, \$1,800,000

Ship Bottom LLC to 314 Old Montauk Highway LLC, 314 Old Montauk Highway, **\$2,500,000** 

#### RIVERHEAD

Frederick Terry to Kamal & Sabita Bherwani, 3172 Sound Avenue, \$1,350,000

#### SAG HARBOR

KBR Sag Harbor LLC to Cape KBR Associates LLC, 31 West Water Street, **\$3,586,800** 

#### SAGAPONACK

Estate of Anne B. Aspinall to Leo Farbman Trust, 363 Bridge Lane, **\$3,625,000** 

Eric & Jodi Schwimmer to Andrew David Frasier, 152 Middle Line Highway, **\$2,600,000** 

Shahrzad Khayami to David R. Hilty, 228 Pond Lane, \$12,000,000

#### WATER MILL

Denise & Lester Bakiewicz to J. Jordan Lippner, 221 Water Mill Towd Road, \$1,186,625

#### WESTHAMPTON BEACH

Dune View Ltd to Joseph Masi, 126 Seafield Point, \$1,350,000

Estate of Ronnie Conigliaro to Brian Trombino, 21 Stillwaters Lane, **\$1,275,000** 

#### ★★★ BIG DEAL OF THE WEEK: SAGAPONACK ★★★

Other Eden Holdings LLC to Philippa V. Weismann, 560 Sagg Main, \$15,060,000

#### SALES OF NOT QUITE A MILLION DURING THIS PERIOD

#### AQUEBOGUE

. Jean Zebroski to Allen M. Smith, 103 Jacobs Place, \$625,000

E REAL ESTATE REPORT

Long Island Edition

The most reliable source for real

estate information

Now Available!

Accurate, up-to-date, affordable,

on-line information about all real estate

transactions in your community.

Our weekly reports contain:

closed sales in your area

> All Residential and Commercial

> A weekly list of mortgage Lis

> The most up-to-date information

The most comprehensive reporting

methods available, delivered right to

your inbox every week.

Visit us at:

www.LIRealEstateReport.com

For more info, call: 631-539-7919

Pendens filings

available

#### BRIDGEHAMPTON

Sawgrass Properties Inc. to Brian S. Centner, 125 Meadows East, \$900,000

#### CUTCHOGUE

Eliot D. Evans to William E. Evans, 1145 Moores Lane, \$500,000

#### EAST HAMPTON

Betty White to Flex Development LLC, 10 Livery Lane, \$900,000

#### EAST MARION

Charles E. Thorp to Stephen A. Scover, 1655 Old Orchard Road, \$637,500

#### FAST QUOGUE

John H. Windels to Curtis & Una Green, 15 Walker Avenue, **\$610,000** 

#### EASTPORT

Mary & Walter Copan to Christine V. Geever, 21 Drew Drive, \$530,000

#### HAMPTON BAYS

Estate of John Duffy to Ronald R. Houdlett, 6 Dunes Road, \$580,000

#### **JAMESPORT**

Angelo & Gloria Pirozzi to Christine & John Gallaro, 47 Seacove Lane, \$675,000

Jean Castelli to Sara Thorson, 21 Flagg Avenue, \$895,000

#### REMSENBERG

Joseph & Katherine Brewer to Johanna Flynn, 31 Club Lane, **\$745,000** 

#### SAG HARBOR

Estate of Kathleen A. Schwestka to Kerry S. Dempsey, 12 Montauk Avenue, **\$625,000** 

#### SHELTER ISLAND

Bernadette & Thomas Curcio to Caroline Scudder, 3 Hillside Drive, **\$760,000** 

#### SOUTHAMPTON

Do's Way LLC to Aimee E. Clarke, 300 Noyack Road, \$650,000

#### SOUTHOLD

Peggy & Thomas Prokop to Alice & Shlomo Weinberg 2245 Little Peconic Bay Lane, \$930,000

30-YEAR CONFORMING FIXED RATE MORTGAGE

4.125% / 4.311% APR\*



**David Catalano** Mortgage Consultant NMLS # 646375 dcatalano@ulstersavings.com

Call David today for details. 631-369-2333

CONSTRUCTION LOANS WELCOME Direct Lender - No Middleman

29765



633 East Main Street, Suite 2, Riverhead 631-369-2333









REVOLUTIONARY NEW HEAT PUMP TECHNOLOGY
 INDIVIDUAL ROOM CONTROL
 ALLERGEN FILTRATION
 ENERGY EFFICIENT



A Mitsubishi Electric Ductless system will keep you cozy all fall and winter, cool in the summer, with energy savings all year long. It's way more efficient than forced air. And it installs in hours, not days. There's no need for expensive ductwork.

With individual room controls you'll use only the exact amount of energy needed. Our ENERGY STAR®-qualified, whisper-quiet indoor systems also deliver allergen filtration and clean air. Select model heat pumps provide amazing cold weather performance, down to -13°F.





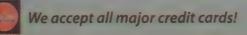
Matz-Rightway.com 631-728-0661 219 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays, NY 11946



Ask about our \$99 service tune up or \$100 off a whole house duct cleaning.







## We sold 50% of all homes in the Dunes of Amagansett's Beach Hampton over the past year



AMAGANSETT LANES | Amagansett Lasting Asking \$1.895M | WEB# 43324



SEA, SAND, SUN & SURF | Amagansett Last Asking \$4.25M | WEB# 40384



WALL OF WINDOWS | Amagansett Last Asking \$2.895M | WEB# 55728



MID-CENTURY MODERN | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$2.5M | WEB# 35140



STEPS TO AN OCEAN BEACH | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$2.395M | WEB# 18158



AMAGANSETT DUNES GEM | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$2.35M | WEB# 10091



CONTEMPORARY BEACH HOUSE | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$2.35M | #27287



SEASIDE RETREAT | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$1.895M | WEB# 26563



NEWLY RENOVATED COTTAGE | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$1.5M | WEB# 19988



BEACH HOUSE | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$1.495M | WEB# 10085



QUINTESSENTIAL BEACH HOUSE | Amagansett Dunes Last Asking \$1.495M | WEB# 42859



OCEANFRONT WITH POOL | Amagansett Last Asking \$7.999M | WEB# 46677

Erin E. Keneally | Licensed RE Salesperson | 631.807.5651 | ekeneally@corcoran.com Arlene R. Reckson | Licensed Associate RE Broker | 917.331.3919 | areckson@corcoran.com

THE HAMPTONS

SHELTER ISLAND

NORTH FORK

## Amagansett's Top Selling and Listing Agents Covering Southampton to Montauk



GCEANTRONT | Amagacsett
Co-Exclusive |\$12,999,999 | WEB# 12236



EXCONSIDER WOOLAND AMAGINE OF CO-Exclusive | \$8.2M | WEB# 33616



Exclusive | \$4.999M | WEB# 33916



OCEANFRONT MCDERN | Amagansett Co-Exclusive | \$4,99M | WEB# 10976



ISTORAL COUNTRY CHARM Amaganises Exclusive | \$4.8M | WEB# 24256



Exclusive | \$3.75M | WEB# 26878



SOUTH OF THE HIGHWAY | Amaganset Co-Exclusive | \$3.695M | WEB# 13292



BUILD YOUR DREAM HOME | Amagansett Exclusive | \$2.5M | WEB# 18622



THE BEACH HOUSE | Amaganisett Exclusive | \$4.495 | WEB# 10485



BELL ESTATE RETREAT | Amagansett Exclusive | \$1.95M | WEB# 11455



BIG BAY WATERFRONT ; Amaganset Exclusive | \$1.195M | WEB# 24328



HARMING DUNES COTTAGE, Amaganser Exclusive | \$1.75M | WEB# 22959

Arlene R. Reckson | Licensed Associate RE Broker | 917.331.3919 | areckson@corcoran.com Erin E. Keneally | Licensed RE Salesperson | 631.807.5651 | ekeneally@corcoran.com

## Home For The Holidays





ROOM FOR ALL THE RELATIVES

Sagaponack. Buy this Sagaponack beauty now and be in for the Holidays. Minutes from the ocean, this house sits on 2 pristine acres. There are 4-5 bedrooms, 3.5 baths, a cook's kitchen, a screened porch and an outdoor entertainment area. Additionally, there's a potential media or game room in the basement, a 2-car garage and a pool permit in place. Best price South of the Highway. Exclusive. \$4.75M WEB# 47138



East Hampton. You could celebrate the Holidays here. Recently reduced and ready to go, this property is situated in a much sought after Bay Beach Community. Four bedrooms, 3 baths, open kitchen to family room with fireplace, living room and dining room. Wrap it up with a bonus room, room for a pool and marina access. Lots of value. Exclusive. \$645K WEB# 47404



Judi Simonson

Licensed Associate RE Broker m: 631.804.4145 | o: 631.725.4164 judi.simonson@corcoran.com



Robert P. Kittine

Licensed Associate RE Broker m: 631.374-9652 | o: 631.725-4124 robert.kittine@corcoran.com

NORTH FORK

corcoran

## Prime Westhampton





**WESTHAMPTON WATERFRONT** 

Westhampton. Major price adjustment. Ranch style home plus a cottage. Three bedroom, two bath main house, and a cottage with two bedrooms. On 1.25 acres, there is also a pool, tennis. and a dock. Enjoy gorgeous water views of Beaver Dam Creek. Take your boat to Moriches Bay and inlet. A buildable .50 acre lot adjoins the property. A very special opportunity. Exclusive. \$985K WEB# 20718



RARE HAMPTONS OPPORTUNITY

Westhampton Beach. The Georgian House, 4 unit brick apartment building is a piece of history in the Heart of the Village of Westhampton Beach. Situated one block off of Main Street, convenient to everything - shopping, restaurants and eateries, the WHB PAC, village green and the library. This is a great opportunity for a multi-family, income-producing opportunity in the Hamptons. Exclusive. \$1.145M WEB# 38981



CONDO WITH DOCK IN THE HEART OF THE VILLAGE

Westhampton Beach. Tri-plex 2 bedroom, 3 bath renovated condo with gorgeous water views. Delph tile Fireplace, wonderful crown molding, Granite kitchen with stainless steel appliances, finished basement with bath. This condo is in the Heart of Westhampton Beach Village. Enjoy the convenience of the shops and restaurants, and the ocean beaches. Boat slip available. Exclusive. \$749K WEB# 54285



2012 Muliti-Million Dollar Club

Karen V. Andrews
Licensed RE Salesperson
m: 917.355.5566
karen. andrews@corcoran.com

THE HAMPTONS

SHELTER ISLAND

NORTH FORK

COTCOTAN corcoran group real estate

•

## Go Ahead ... Pick One, Any One ... Something For Everyone



3+ ACRES OPEN BAY FRONT

East Moriches. Nearly 225' frontage open bay, bulkheaded boating cove. 5 bedroom custom home with bay front kitchen + dining area. 2-car attached garage. Har-tru tennis, gunite pool + pool house. Welcome to East Moriches where those in the know enjoy bay front living of the Hamptons without the crowd. Exclusive. \$2.695M WEB# 10433



**BUCOLIC REMSENBURG ESTATE** 

Remsenburg. Center Hall Colonial by renown architect, Aymar Embury, Beautiful sited 5 bedroom home on pristine 2.6 parklike acres. Salt water pool, Har Tru tennis, this grand estate is iconic Remsenburg. Stately specimen trees, den, formal dining, fieldstone fireplaces, main floor and upper level master suites. Exclusive. \$2.5M WEB# 11864



AFFORDABLE QUOGUE - SOUTH OF HIGHWAY

Quogue. This handsomely renovated, turn key Traditional home is the perfect marriage of crisp style + craftsmanship. Living room with fireplace, spacious kitchen with oversized island. Large, screened, mahogany porch, + sun drenched den. Lush full acre. A rare find in Quogue. Affordable AND beautiful! Exclusive. \$1.8M WEB# 25540



POOL AND TENNIS, SOUTH OF HIGHWAY

Westhampton. Spacious 6 bedroom home nestled amidst lush, hidden acreage. Living, dining, den + even game rooms; a whole lot of house for a great price. Ample, West facing pool side decking with an additional gated lower level. Har-Tru tennis and basketball. South Westhampton, stroll from waterways. Exclusive. \$1.650M WEB# 29381



DISCOVER EAST MORICHES - NEW CONSTRUCTION

East Moriches. Spectacular new construction in the charming hamlet of East Moriches. Center Hall Colonial with 4 bedrooms, 4.5 baths, sun drenched living + formal dining room with coffered ceilings. Impressive eat-in kitchen with center island + breakfast bar. Rec Room, home gym + fitness center. Home office with conference room, kitchenette + bath. Great attention to detail to include every amenity. A must see. Exclusive. \$1.595M WEB# 10372



SOUTH OF HIGHWAY LAND

Quogue. Prime location, South of Quogue Street. Generous, build able, .74 acre residential lot on quiet neighborhood street well suited for year round or seasonal living. Enjoy proximity to Main Street, Village beaches, waterways and dock. Survey available. Custom build in desirable Quogue South. Exceptional. \$999K WEB# 5122





SHELTER ISLAND

NORTH FORK

corcoran

THE HAMPTONS



GORGEOUS GAMBREL IN NORTH HAVEN

Sag Harbor. Located on a cul-de-sac, this 7 bedroom, 8.5 bath home features wood floors, raised paneling and crown molding throughout, chef's kitchen, home office, spacious living room, formal dining room, gym, 3 fireplaces, 2 laundry rooms, finished lower level with bar, steam bath. Two-car garage, 1.95 acres mature landscaping, heated gunite pool, water fall. Community tennis! Exclusive. \$3.495M WEB# 56306



INCOME PRODUCER COTTAGES COMPOUND IN SAG

Sag Harbor. Rental complex consisting of 9 buildings. Main house is a 3 bedroom home, two 1 bedroom cottages and 5 additional legal year round 2 room residential cottages and one office cottage. Opportunity to run a great income producing business. Great location on 2 acres. Close to all. Exclusive. \$1.275M WEB# 19855



COMPLETELY RENOVATED IN WATER MILL

Water Mill. Just listed! Traditional with all new modern interior. 3 bedrooms, den which can be the fourth, 2.5 baths, fireplace, second living room area, new floors, an amazing kitchen with new stainless steel appliances. Great rear yard specimen tree landscaped, deck and heated pool. Two-car garage. Close to Southampton Village and Atlantic Ocean Beaches. Exclusive. \$1.295M WEB# 30585



SOUTHAMPTON WATERFRONT WITH PRIVATE DOCK

Southampton. Beautiful water views abound from this fully renovated, turnkey beach house with its own bulkheaded dock. Motorboat, sail, paddle board or jet ski from your frontage on Middle Pond, to Shinnecock Bay and the open ocean. Newly redone interiors built with finest finishes include large chef's kitchen, spacious living room with fireplace, den, and fuxurious oversized master suite with spa-like bath. Exclusive. \$1.175M WEB# 33833

Ginger Thoerner Licensed as Virginia Ehrlich Thoerner m: 646.322.7861

Dreaming to Buy....

Work together with partners who believe in your dream!

Your Time to Sell...

Use the team with focus, experience and today's market knowledge.

Elise S. Douglas Lic. Assoc. R.E. Broker m: 917.864.0440 edouglas@corcoran.com



Cristina Matos Lic. Assoc. R.E. Broker m: 631.766.3378

cmatos@corcoran.com

Spanish and Portuguese speaking

THE HAMPTONS

SHELTER ISLAND

NORTH FORK

corcoran group real estate

## GREAT HAMPTON HOMES



BR.DGEHAMPTON HOME ON 6 ACRES Bridgehampton. Ocean views from this beautiful 6 BR Bridgehampton home on beautiful open non-wooded lot. Excl. \$7.5M WEB# 50939

Cliffeton Green m: 516.381.2107 Andrew W. Green o: 631.537.4113



CLASSIC BRIDGEHAMPTON TRADITIONAL Bridgehampton. This lovely Bridgehampton home on over 1 acre with distant ocean views on a quiet street furnished. Excl. \$3.995M WEB# 10340 Cliffeton Green m: 516.381.2107



GORGEOUS GAMBREL IN NORTH HAVEN Sag Harbor. 7 BR, 8.5 BA, 3 floors, chef's kitchen, 3 fireplaces, 2-car garage, heated pool, water fall, 1.95 acres. Excl. \$3.495M WEB# 56306

Cristina Matos m: 631.766.3378 Elise S. Douglas m: 917.864.0440



BEST OF HAMPTONS

East Hampton. Custom 4 bedroom, 4 bath, eat-in kitchen, formal living and dining room. Excl. \$3.45M WEB# 22302

Renee Despins m: 917.439.3404 Catherine Holzer m: 631.804.3228 Licensed as Catherine Buxhoeveden



HIDDEN TREASURE

Sag Harbor. Enjoy the bucolic serenity of Genet Creek in this beautifully appointed home on 2 private acres. Excl. \$2,295M WEB# 48540 Lorraine Marano 516.702.2290

Beth E. Marano 631,897,5046



SOUTHAMPTON WATERFRONT

Southampton. Beautiful water views fully renovated 3 BR, 3BA turnkey beach house with bulkhead.
Excl. \$1.175M WEB # 33833

Elise S. Douglas m: 917.864.0440 Virginia Ehrlich Thoerner m: 646.322.7861



INCOME PRODUCER COTTAGES

Sag Harbor. Rental complex 9 buildings, main 3 BR house, 7 cottages & office. 2 acres. Excl. \$1.275M WEB# 30585 Cristina Matos m: 631.766.3378 Elise S. Douglas m: 917.864.0440



CALIFORNIA DREAMING

Water Mill. 2 + acres of beautiful land with 1,200 SF house, pool, large pool house and attached garage. Excl. \$999K WEB# 2867 Cliffeton Green m: 516.381.2107



NICE BRIGHT CONTEMPORARY SALTBOX

Sag Harbor. Saltbox style home privately situated on 2.2 acres and surrounded by multi million dollar estates. Excl. \$1.1M WEB# 39980 Cliffeton Green m: 516,381,2107 Andrew W. Green o: 631,537,4113



SMART LOOKING COTTAGI

East Hampton. Three BR, 1 BA home with renovated kitchen, bath and new master bedroom with vaulted ceilings. Excl. \$460K WEB# 24457

Jacqueline D. Dunphy M: 631.907.1484



PRIVATE SOUTHAMPTON RETREAT

Southampton. 7 BR, 7.5 BA, 2 car garage, screened in porch, heated gunite pool, lower level with tavern. Excl. \$3.495M WEB#12132 Jennifer Mahoney m: 631.495.0543



CONTEMPORARY NEAR VILLAGE

Licensed as Catherine Buxhoeveden

Bridgehampton. Three bedrooms, den, 2.5 BA, eat-in kitchen, living room, Great room. Excl. \$1.195M WEB# 33227 Renee J. Despins m: 917.439.3404 Catherine Holzer m: 631.804.3228



CLOSE TO SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE

Southampton. Beautiful 1.25 acres with towering trees and pool. Cape with 5 BR, 3.5 BA in a prime location. Excl. \$1.195M WEB# 32279

Anne V. Orton m: 516.637.5560



HAVE SOME MODERN FUN

East Hampton. Bright and airy 3 BR, 3 BA in NW abuts reserve. Fireplace, wood floors, central air and pool. Excl. \$875K WEB# 31878

Michelle M. Tiberio m: 631.747.7240 Andy M. Volet m: 516.848.6010



CLOSE TO THE BAY

Southampton. Bright, sunny Contemporary, 3 BR 2.5 BA on 1 acre with heated pool and deeded beach rights. Excl. \$749K WEB# 35806 Anne V. Orton 516.637.5560



TOTALLY TURNKEY TOWNHOUSE

Southampton. 3 BR, 2.5 BA townhouse close to villages and beaches. Gourmet kitchen, first floor master suite. Excl. \$699K WEB# 21887 Mary K. Slattery m: 631.375.9943



SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE CONDO

Southampton. 2 BR, 2 BA duplex. Open first floor plan with cathedral ceiling and spacious kitchen.
Excl. \$729K WEB# 52710
Mary K. Slattery m: 631.375.9943



SOUTHAMPTON NEW CONSTRUCTION

Southampton. Energy efficient Post Modern, 4BR plus den, 3 BA, 2 fireplaces, 0.75 acres with room for a pool. Excl. \$695K WEB# 51278 Anne V. Orton m: 516.637.5560



SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE CONDO

Sag Harbor. Corner Unit, sunny and bright, quiet brick patio. One mile from Village. 2 BR, 2 BA, can add an additional room. Excl. \$629K WEB# 31604

Catherine Holzer m: 631.804.3228 Licensed as Catherine Buxhoeveden







2 oakwood court WAINSCOTT

## **FOR SALE** \$5,995,000

DAILY OPEN HOUSES OCT 10-12 2pm-4pm

- 8,000 sq ft of living space
- 2 Master Suites

- Resort-Style living
- What a vacation home should be



## THE BEST of THE NORTH FORK...



**Cutchogue.** A truly unique setting: magnificent views of the vineyards and farmland in the front and a panoramic view of Connecticut from the back porch overlooking the LI Sound. In the quiet bucolic community of Cutchogue. Custom built, 5500 sq. ft. home, 6 bedrooms, 5 ½ baths. Gourmet kitchen and exercise room. Tennis court and infinity edge pool with Jacuzzi. Home is offered as a complete Compound with over 21 acres and amazing potential to create your own Winery, Self Sustaining Farm or anything to your heart's desire; or The Beach House on 2.1 Acres directly on the Sound with private driveway.

Home on 2.1 Acres on The Sound \$3,200,000 Full Estate with 21.78 Acres \$4,888,000

#### Ryan Patrick Donnelly II

Broker, Managing Partner

- Top 20 Under 40 Agent on Long Island 2013
- Top Agent Long Island 2012
- Top Realtor in America Under 30 2009

mobile: 516-987-1529

email: ryand@thedonnellygroup.com

#### Jack Biggane

Licensed Real Estate Salesperson jackb@thedonnellygroup.com

**mobile:** 516-816-3623

email: jackb@thedonnellygroup.com



GARDEN CITY | FLORAL PARK

VALLEY STREAM | GARDEN CITY TOO

REAL ESTATE. REDEFINED

www.The DonnellyGroup.com | 516-741-4333

## FARRELL BUILDING COMPANY

## **OPEN HOUSE**

SATURDAY OCTOBER 12TH 11AM-4PM



#### 603 MECOX ROAD, BRIDGEHAMPTON \$9,350,000

A 6,500 SF cottage style home just moments from the ocean beaches and Bridgehampton Village. Featuring six bedrooms inclusive of a master suite with a sitting room, a private terrace, 4 additional ensuite bedrooms, and a first floor junior master. The main level includes a grand two-story foyer, great room and living room both warmed by a fireplace, formal dining room, and a gourmet kitchen. The lower level adds 3,000 SF of living space with room for staff, recreation areas, a gym, wine room, powder room, and a cedar closet. Additional features include a second floor laundry, 3-car garage, heated gunite pool and spa, professional landscaping, and sunken tennis. \*Broker Protected. Open Listing.



#### 1 FARRELL COURT, WATER MILL

\$3,950,000

5,400 SF estate with views of the adjacent horse farm and reserve. The two-story foyer flows into the great room warmed by fireplace, gourmet kitchen, formal dining room, living room, mudroom, and a radiant heated 3-car garage. The second floor offers a master and Jr. master suite with private terraces, as well as 4 additional ensuite bedrooms and laundry room. A finished lower level adds 2,000 SF, inclusive of room for staff, rec areas, and abundant storage. Additional features include covered porch, heated gunite pool and spa, and professional landscaping. **Now fully furnished.** \*Brokers Protected. Open Listing



#### 7 FARRELL COURT, WATER MILL

\$4,950,000

Situated at the end of a private cul-de-sac is this magnificent 6,100 SF residence with spectacular views of the adjacent horse farm and reserve. The two story foyer flows into the great room and living room both warmed by fireplaces, gourmet kitchen, formal dining room, mud room with custom cubbies, first floor master suite with covered porch, and a radiant heated 3 car garage. The second floor offers a master suite with private terrace as well as 4 additional ensuite bedrooms with private terraces. A finished lower level adds 2,800 SF, inclusive of rooms for staff, rec areas, sitting area, media area, gym, and abundant storage. Additional features include covered porches, heated gunite pool and spa, and professional landscaping. **Now fully furnished.** \*Broker Protected. Open Listing.



#### LOT 2 HILDRETH STREET, SAG HARBOR

\$1,950,000

Just moments from the village is this charming 3,200 SF home situated on a 1 acre parcel. The second floor will include a master suite with a fireplace, 3 additional ensuite bedrooms, and a laundry room. The main level offers a two-story foyer with raised paneling, living room, great room, formal dining room, and a custom kitchen with top of the line appliances. Additional features include a 2 car garage, heated pool, and professional landscaping. Just completed and fully furnished. \*Broker Protected. Open Listing.

# Hamptons Realty associates



SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE Traditional home featuring an open floor plan, beautiful kitchen, dining area, living room with gas fireplace and French doors, 3 en-suite bedrooms and one car garage. All amenities plus generator hookup. Minutes to Coopers Beach.

Exclusive | \$1,495,000 | ML# 2616903

Denise E. Rosko

Licensed RE Broker 516.220.1230



SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE A perfect cottage in a great location in the Village of Southampton. On a quiet one way lane discover this quaint 3 bedroom, 1 bath with high hedges and a convenient location. Unlimited potential for a quick update, add a pool or rebuild.

Asking | \$895,000 | ML# 1174822

Claudia LaMere

Licensed RE Salesperson 516.983.6344



HAMPTON BAYS Lovely 3 bedroom 2 bath home offering water views and easy beach access at the end of the road. Updates include granite and stainless steel in the kitchen, wood floors, plenty of storage, partial basement and multiple decks for endless entertainment.

Asking | \$485,000 | ML# 1174879

Licensed RE Salesperson 516.983.6344



SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE Built in 1892 this historic home on Post Crossing has most of it's original features. Large living room, parlor, formal dining room, butler's pantry and kitchen. Four large bedrooms plus a sitting room, den and wraparound porch.

Co-Exclusive | Reduced \$2,850,000 | ML # 2537753 Pam Jackson

Licensed RE Salesperson 631.384.1277



SOUTHAMPTON Two bedroom 2 bath waterfront condominium offering an easy and care free life-style. The complex overlooks North Sea Harbor and this end unit has many upgrades. Expansive views of the open bay. Features include a boat slip, pool, and tennis.

Exclusive | \$729,000 | ML# 2608132

Pam Jackson

Licensed RE Salesperson 631.384.1277



WESTHAMPTON Pristine second floor condo with an open floor plan. Bright and airy, this home includes 1 bedroom, 1 bath, bonus room, washer/dryer, low common charges and minutes to Villages, shopping and beaches. Exclusive | \$245,000. | ML# 2586730

Karen A. Gil

Licensed RE Associate Broker 516.982.2034



SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE In the heart of the Village and completely updated with living room, dining area, eat-in kitchen, 2 bedrooms, 1.5 baths, mud room and separate 1 car garage. Minutes to shopping restaurants and beaches

Exclusive | \$650,000 | ML# 2620777 Claudia LaMere

Licensed RE Salesperson 516.983.6344



SOUTHAMPTON Chic and beachy Nantucket-style cape with a complete renovation. 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, kitchen with Carrera marble counter tops and stainless steel appliances. 3 boat launches in neighborhood, great for paddle boarding, kayaking and canoeing,

Exclusive | Reduced \$599,000 | ML# 2609410 Pam Jackson

Licensed RE Salesperson 631.384.1277



HAMPTON BAYS Three bedroom 1 bath ranch style home located in a lovely neighborhood. Inside you will find a living room and den with fireplace. Sliders lead to a beautifully landscaped and secluded backyard with plenty of room for a pool.

Exclusive | \$305,000 | ML# 2615283

Denise E. Rosko

Licensed RE Broker 516.220.1230

528 County Rd 39 · Southampton Office: 631.283.7400 www.hamptonsrealtyassoc.com

If you're buying a home in Suffolk County, why are you calling someone in Nevada about a mortgage?



SCNB MORTGAGES. WHY LOCAL IS BETTER.

Turns out, the best mortgages are right here, in your own backyard. Not only does Suffolk County National Bank have among the best rates in the country, our service is doggone great. We meet with you in person at your convenience, and take the time to find out what your needs are, so you're sure to get the right mortgage. We'll assist you with the application and anything else you need, all the way up to closing. After all, you're a neighbor, not a number. Oh, and when you borrow from us, you know you're working with a bank that invests in your community. So call one of our local mortgage experts at 631.208.2330 for better rates, better service and a better relationship.



For qualified applicants. Residential mortgage loans are subject to credit approval and appraisal. Some restrictions may apply. We can also be reached by calling 855.530.SCNB (7262). Member FDIC and Equal Opportunity Lender. NMLS 410605



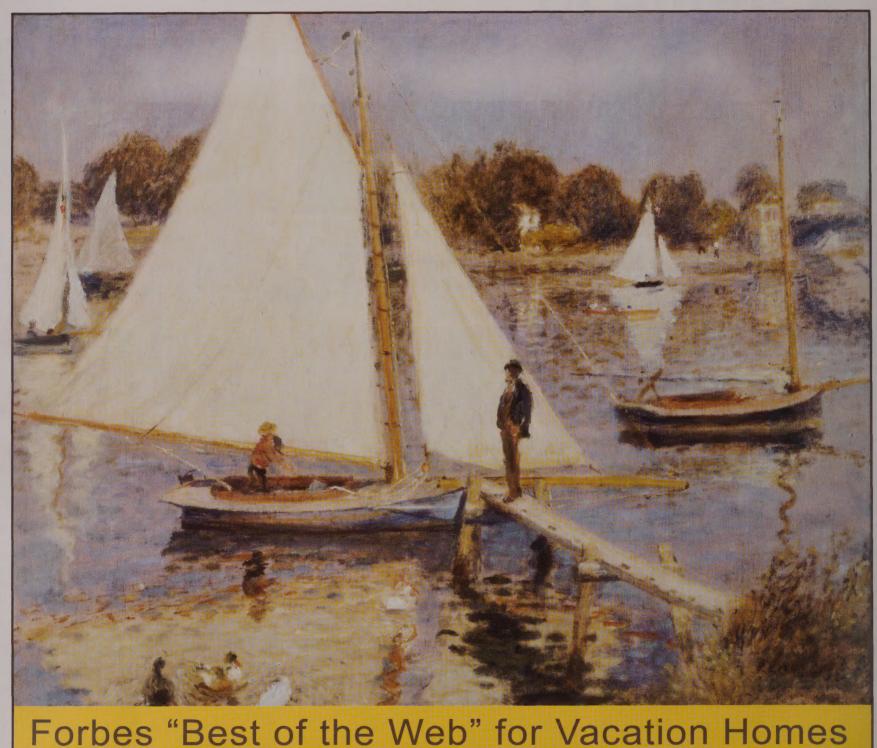
SUFFOLK COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

GOOD RELATIONSHIPS are GOOD BUSINESS.®

FETCH OUR LOW RATES NOW. VISIT SCNB.COM OR CALL US AT 631.208.2330.

# www.hreo.com

discover the Hamptons...



Now Featuring Full Screen High Resolution Photos

## **Hamptons Real Estate Online**

The Premier Internet Location for Real Estate in the Hamptons<sup>™</sup> (also serving the North Fork)

(631) 288-3194 fax · email: info@hreo.com (631) 288-8833